

GEFU®



ASSORTMENT

2024/25

Strong Brand

**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**



*The GEFU family team:
Daniel, Rudolf, Marlene
and René Schillheim*

Innovations.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION

The long-established Eslohe-based company is the specialist in exclusive, high-quality kitchen gadgets. In the first decades of the company, which was founded in 1943, GEFU focussed on the manufacture of handcrafted metal products. Rudolf Schillheim began his apprenticeship at GEFU in 1977, later became sales manager, managing director and took over the company in 2009. Actively supported by his wife Marlene and later also by his sons René and Daniel, he made GEFU a pioneer in the development of innovative kitchen tools for professionals and amateur chefs. Today, the company employs 120 people.

GEFU branded products are characterised by elegant design, high functionality, top quality and a special attention to detail. Based on these strengths, GEFU has developed into an international company that exports its kitchen tools into over 80 countries and makes it much easier for people all over the world to discover the art of cooking.



*Sauerland.
Our home.*

80

80 YEARS OF TRADITION

The long-established Eslohe-based company, founded in 1943, is the specialist in exclusive, high-quality kitchen tools. The innovative GEFU products are recognised by their outstanding functionality, first-class quality and timeless design.

120

120 MOTIVATED EMPLOYEES

GEFU is on a course for growth and is creating jobs for creative minds who fancy a change and enjoy new challenges. The company offers equal opportunities, all personal development potential and high job security.

2.700

2.700 STORAGE SPACES

The new GEFU Central warehouse in Eslohe with 2.700 pallet spaces provides even more reliable and efficient logistics. State-of-the-art technology, perfectly harmonised processes and a strong team guarantee our German and international customers fast and punctual delivery.

2.000 RETAIL PARTNERS

2.000

GEFU kitchen tools go from the Sauerland to the whole world. Our branded products are currently available from over 2.000 retailers throughout Germany and internationally in 80 countries. New countries and markets will follow.



Content





194

STORING KEEPING FRESH



230

OUTDOOR TO GO



204

BAKING



240

KITCHEN TOOLS



STRAINING PRESERVING

218



290

DISPLAYS

300

GLOSSARY

STRONG BRAND – EVERYTHING FROM A SINGLE SOURCE

We have continuously developed into a full-range supplier and are now one of the leading successful brands in the German kitchen sector: We provide everything from a single source that a specialist retailer needs to make a success of their sales. And so that you don't have to search for long, our more than **700** first-class classic kitchen tools are organised into **12** fascinating indulgence and theme worlds for discerning professionals and creative amateur chefs.

STRATEGIC Growth

Our attractive range currently includes over 700 items. That's 150 more GEFU products than in 2019. We will continue to grow and, in doing so, strategically expand and optimise both the depth and breadth of our product range and. This ensures that our specialist dealers will always be able to rely on Germany's innovative, strong brand for high-quality kitchen tools.

Strong brand – Everything from a single source

PRIMELINE



2018/36 Products
2023/42 Products

OUTDOOR TO GO



2018/21 Products
2023/25 Products

DRINKING PLEASURE



2019/56 Products
2023/63 Products

■ Market launch, ■ Range expansion

CUTTING DIVIDING



2024
NEW
ENNO
12 Products

STORING



2021/43 Products
2023/48 Products

SEASONING



2020/33 Products
2023/49 Products

6 Years -
6 Clear concepts



PRODUCT FILMS



TRADE FAIRS NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL



Retail training



Social Media

MARKETING *power*



To support the specialist retail trade, GEFU invests more in brand and marketing power than other suppliers. Our strong brand communication creates trust, positively influences purchasing decisions and promotes long-term customer loyalty. At the same time, we increase the visibility of our retail partners through consistent 360° marketing and at the same time arouse customer interest. The power package is rounded off by our popular retailer training courses and product demonstrations at the POS.

RECIPE FLYER



Deco

PACKAGES
FOR SEASONAL
THEMES



PRODUCT PACKAGING



Catalogue

NEWS FLYERS SALES FOL-
DER



Bobby from 030BBQ
Cult barbecuer from Berlin

The Berlin cult barbecuer Bobby presents perfect barbecue highlights with GEFU on YouTube, Instagram etc.

GEFU[®]
digital

Of course, GEFU's professional 360-degree marketing also includes the use of social networks. We use all relevant digital platforms and cooperate with successful bloggers and influencers to provide our partners and customers with professional support and to continuously improve our products and services through dialogue.v









 #yourgefood



RECIPES

PHOTOS AND TEXT MATERIAL



PRODUCT- PHOTOS

PHOTOS AND TEXT MATERIAL



VIDEOS

PRODUCTS AND RECIPES



COMPETITION

TEXT, IMAGES AND PARTNERSHIP

Digital toolbox

With the GEFU Digital Toolbox, we actively support our retail partners in making their social media channels more attractive and thus engaging even more effectively with their existing potential customers. As a specialist retailer, you can use the innovative toolbox to dock onto our seasonal POS activities precisely and easily, utilise them for your own purposes and benefit directly from them. Simply log in, download and take part.

The GEFU Digital Toolbox contains, among other things, emotive images and videos to match our seasonal modular systems, joint competitions including texts and instructions, images for articles and stories, delicious recipe ideas, creative suggestions and much, much more. Log in and find out.

www.gefu.com/digitale-toolbox

GEFU TOOLBOX



CREATIVE MINDS

award winning design



That certain something

At GEFU, elegant, functional design and attention to detail are paramount. The creation of a new product often begins with a spontaneous idea and the first fleeting hand sketches. This gives rise to new trains of thought and ever new drawings. When the ideas from Eslohe are ready to be implemented, the next step is to pass them on to the company's creative partners, the renowned Berlin design studio invivo design.



We then work together passionately and with great attention to detail to give each product its unique character, that certain something that gives our customers the certainty that they have made exactly the right choice when buying a GEFU kitchen tool.



Rudolf Schillheim, CEO
 Daniel Schillheim, CEO
 Christoph Wiehle, Product Designer
 Dennis Becker, Product Designer



reddot award 2017
 winner



GUARANTEED *Quality*

Reliable and safe

When it comes to quality, GEFU doesn't compromise. Only items which satisfy our high demands and pass the stringent product tests in our test laboratory will make it into the GEFU range. Using high-grade materials, perfect processing, and consistent quality control pays off. They result in the exceptionally high level of resilience and durability of our kitchen tools, as well as a correspondingly low level of complaints.

This is also reflected in our guarantee periods which, at 5 or 20 years, are considerably above the statutory 2 years. Every GEFU customer can be assured that they are buying a product that will reliably see them through many years of their journey of culinary discovery. Guaranteed. If, however, replacement parts are required, we hold a large range of these in stock.





GEFU

NEW Glas Vorratsdosen Pantry

QR Code

NEW

NEW

GEFU

GEFU

GEFU

PERFECT PRESENTATION

in retail



Our modular furniture concept for the clear presentation of goods in specialist retail impresses with its elegant, high-quality display units for any space, from pop-up to brand stores. It harmonises perfectly with the GEFU brand world and enhances the appeal of any shop with its modern design. GEFU furniture creates a pleasant shopping atmosphere and ensures a relaxed shopping experience for customers. This ensures satisfied customers and noticeably better sales.



RESPONSIBILITY

take over

Repairing instead of disposing

**ELECTROLESS
PRODUCTS**

REGIONAL PARTNERS

**ENERGY
SELF-SUFFICIENCY**

Great e-mobility

Sustainability is everybody's business.

That's why we at GEFU are trying to take corporate responsibility: economically, ecologically and socially. This begins with all our products already functioning without electricity, using no energy other than muscle power, and protecting valuable resources. They are also particularly durable and long-lasting thanks to their high-quality materials and careful workmanship. If something should

break, we hold a wide range of replacement parts in stock which extend the lifecycle of a product considerably.

In Eslohe, we have also set a wide range of measures in motion for the step-by-step reduction of plastic and paper usage. These include the introduction of a paperless office, digital invoices and the avoidance of packaging waste. A photo-

Digital rather than paper

DURABLE PRODUCTS

SOCIAL ENGAGEMENT

A HIVE OF SUSTAINABILITY

Less packaging waste

voltaic system has been installed on the roof of our logistics centre which will in future make us self-sufficient in sourcing environmentally friendly energy.





KinderHerz
Zukunftsfonds
GEFU

Think globally, act regionally

As a long-established company that is tied to its roots, for us, regional and social engagement is always an important cornerstone of our company philosophy. We make a point of working with reliable local partners such as printers, photographers and trade fair constructors, we support many social projects near our location and are also engaged in CARITAS workshops [providing employment for those unable to find work]. For many years, we have also been a partner and sponsor of the Kinderherz charitable foundation, which is committed to helping children with cardiac issues.



In 2023, we established the Children's Heart Future Fund together with the foundation, for which we actively collect donations and into which we of course we also make donations.

Perhaps all these are just small steps when it comes to sustainability, but they add up, setting us in the right direction. After all, if the world is changing, then we also need to change. For our environment, our company and for our children.







**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**



*"If you want to cook well,
you need good knives."*

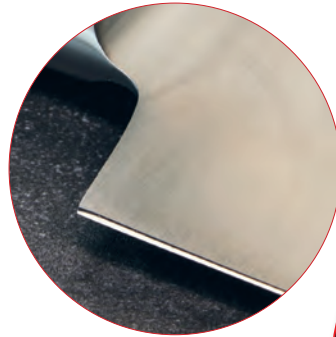
Olaf Baumeister,
Owner and head chef of Hotel & Restaurant
Seegarten and pleasure ambassador of
North Rhine-Westphalia for the Sauerland
region



PERFECTLY *cut*



The GEFU design team has developed a wide range of beautiful kitchen tools for cutting and dividing that set new standards in terms of creativity, time-saving and safety. Our new, elegant ENNO knife series is a typical example of this, made from high-quality blade steel in Solingen. ENNO knives sit comfortably in the hand, are particularly sharp and are guaranteed to last - just like all knives and kitchen utensils from GEFU. You will never want to cut any other way again.



Hand-ground blade on both sides for uncompromisingly sharp cuts



GERMAN BLADE STEEL

Each ENNO knife is unique with beautifully grained handles made of fine southern European walnut wood with tang throughout and a modern two-rivet design. The ergonomic design of the handles ensures exceptional comfort and feels easy and pleasant to hold. At the same time, every ENNO knife is optimally balanced for easy, safe guiding of the blade while cutting.

NEW

20^{*}
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Exclusive
★★★★★

MADE IN SOLINGEN

GER

MA

NY

ENNO

Quality

Blade

high-quality Solingen blade quality:
Special blade steel 1.4116, long-lasting
sharpness, high corrosion resistance, blade
hardness 57 HRC

Handle

ergonomic grip made of fine souther Euro-
pean walnut wood with continuous tang
and modern two-rivet design

Bolster

well-balanced

Miscellaneous

Highest cutting efficiency,
Grinding angle 20°,
100 % Made in Solingen,
Germany

Produced under strict quality
controls





BORN IN FIRE

hardened in Ice

Made in Solingen, Germany

With our masterful kitchen knives of the ENNO design series, discerning professionals and creative amateur chefs cut more effortlessly and precisely than ever before. Each ENNO blade has been manufactured in the German knife city of Solingen from the best stainless steel under strict quality controls, ice-hardened and precision ground. The result: high-quality, corrosion-resistant precision blades that remain sharp for a particularly long time.



Product film





MADE IN SOLINGEN

GER MA NY

ENNO

for professionals



14006

**Vegetable knife ENNO
9,5 cm**

- ideal for cleaning and cutting various small-sized vegetables due to its almost straight short blade
- L 20.4 cm, W 2 cm, H 2.8 cm



14005

**Universal knife ENNO
11.5 cm serrated blade**

- 1 mm serrated blade, ideal for cutting food with a crisp skin or crunchy crust
- L 23 cm, W 2 cm, H 2.6 cm



14004

**Trimming knife ENNO
13,5 cm**

- its short blade with a tapered point is perfect for trimming meat and fine cuts
- L 24.6 cm, W 2 cm, H 2.6 cm



14003

**Chef's knife ENNO
15 cm**

- its classic curved blade shape in a smaller format makes it ideal for cutting, weighing and chopping a wide variety of foods
- L 28.8 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 4.7 cm

NEW

Knife Series ENNO

Exclusive *****

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

- excellent cutting properties: long-lasting sharpness, high corrosion resistance, well-balanced, highest cutting efficiency
- best Solingen blade quality: high-quality, german special blade steel 1.4116, ice-hardened, hand-sharpened on both sides and blue fine-milled, HRC 57
- ergonomic grip made of fine, southern european walnut wood with continuous tang and modern two-rivet design
- Made in Solingen, Germany
- german blade steel / walnut wood



NEW



91882 ENNO Display
(without knives)



14002
Santoku knife ENNO
18 cm, Scalloped Edge

- its Asian blade shape makes it a popular all-rounder for meat, fish and vegetables
- L 31.5 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 5 cm



14001
Chef's knife ENNO
20 cm

- its classic curved blade shape makes it ideal for cutting, weighing and chopping a wide variety of foods
- L 33.7 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 5 cm



14000
Bread knife ENNO
21 cm serrated blade

- 6 mm serrated blade cuts bread into smooth clean slices without crushing it
- L 34 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 4.2 cm



NEW

13958 Magnetic knife block ENNO

Exclusive

20
ANNIVERSARY
WARRANTY
GUARANTEE

Stylish and knife-friendly storage for all your favourite knives - from small vegetable knife to large chef's knives. The solid knife block made of fine walnut powerfully attracts almost every knife and every glance with its magnetism. It holds them securely on both sides, ensures that they are always within reach, saves space on the worktop at the same time and is genuinely decorative.

- double-sided magnet inside ensures a secure hold on both sides
- classy design made of solid walnut wood
- for up to ten knives in different sizes
- store safely and present stylishly
- suitable for all knife types up to 25 cm. blade length
- anti-slip foot for a secure stand
- L 25 cm, W 9 cm, H 25.6 cm
- walnut wood / high-grade stainless steel



anti-slip foot for a secure stand

NEW

13948 Chopping block ENNO walnut wood

Exclusive

5*

5 ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GARANTIE

Cut and chop like a pro. ENNO is made of rich, robust walnut wood, which gives each chopping block a very individual and high-quality look. Due to its high-quality processing of selected end-grain wood, it is particularly resilient and provides a solid and stable base for chopping and slicing all kinds of food without damaging the high-quality blades in the process.

- particularly solid material thickness of fine European walnut wood of 4 cm
- extreme load-bearing capacity due to end-grain wood: wood fibres are perpendicular to the load and therefore stronger
- continuous groove to catch juices
- lateral recessed grips on the underside also suitable for pushing plates underneath
- cutting surface that is gentle on blades
- antibacterial effect
- anti-slip feet
- L 44 cm, W 30 cm, H 4.5 cm
- walnut wood





NEW Chopping board ENNO
walnut wood

Exclusive

5*
ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GARANTIEE

Cutting can be this beautiful. ENNO is made of rich, robust walnut wood, which gives each chopping board a very individual and high-quality look. ENNO is perfect for effortlessly cutting fruit, vegetables, meat or fish, while at the same time protecting the knife blade, making it a real gem for any kitchen.

- high material thickness made of fine walnut wood
- cutting surface that is gentle on blades
- antibacterial effect
- can be used on both sides
- walnut wood



continuous groove to catch juices



00225

Sales display for chopping boards

- 3 x Chopping board ENNO, large
- 3 x Chopping board ENNO, medium
- 3 x Chopping board ENNO, small



**Chopping board ENNO
large with juice groove
walnut wood**

13947

- continuous groove to catch juices
- L 44 cm, W 30 cm, H 1.8 cm



**Chopping board ENNO
medium with juice groove
walnut wood**

13946

- continuous groove to catch juices
- L 37 cm, W 25 cm, H 1.8 cm



**Chopping board ENNO
walnut wood
small**

13945

- L 30 cm, W 20 cm, H 1.8 cm





MADE IN SOLINGEN
GER MA NY



NEW

14010 Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN

The versatile classic knife in traditional design for all typical cutting tasks in the kitchen. Made of stainless Solingen blade steel, firmly riveted with a handle made of fine walnut wood: particularly robust, reliable and durable.

- handy and versatile: for preparing and cutting fruit and vegetables
- ergonomic handle made of fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade, 8 cm long
- to clean, simply rinse and dry immediately
- L 17.7 cm, W 1.1 cm, H 1.8 cm
- german blade steel / walnut wood



NEW

14011 Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN

The indispensable classic knife in traditional design, ideal for peeling vegetables, fruit and potatoes. Made of stainless Solingen blade steel, firmly riveted with a handle made of fine walnut wood: robust, reliable and durable.

- curved blade: ideal for peeling vegetables, potatoes or fruit
- ergonomic handle made of fine, southern European walnut wood
- sturdy and corrosion-resistant blade: 6 cm
- to clean, simply rinse and dry immediately
- L 15.8 cm, W 1.1 cm, H 1.8 cm
- german blade steel / walnut wood



Senso

HIGH-QUALITY BLADE STEEL



13800 Peeling knife SENSO

The peeling knife is perfect for peeling potatoes and fruit.

- ergonomic plastic handle with bottom side with rubber for a safe hold
- L 19.1 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 1.6 cm
- blade length 8 cm
- high-quality blade steel / plastic

see
p. 65



see
p. 235



13810 Vegetable knife SENSO

Thanks to its short flexible blade the vegetable knife is especially easy and versatile to use.

- ergonomic plastic handle with bottom side with rubber for a safe hold
- L 19.4 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 1.6 cm
- blade length 8.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / plastic



13820 All purpose knife SENSO

This multi-use knife is perfect for cutting, such as bread or tomatoes.

- ergonomic plastic handle with bottom side with rubber for a safe hold
- L 22.4 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 1.6 cm
- blade length 11 cm
- high-quality blade steel / plastic



NEW

13951 Steak knife set RANCHO

6 pcs.

Exclusive

20
ANNIVERSARY
GUARANTEE

Whether you serve roast beef or rib-eye, these steak knives' smooth blades give you the perfect cut. And after use, you can store away the sharp utensils in a high-quality wooden box, making a gift that's a cut above the rest.

- 6 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ergonomic wooden handles
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / pakkawood

see
p. 165





NEW

13940 Steak knife set BASCO

4 pcs.

Exclusive

The ultra-sharp, smooth blade of the steak knife ensures a perfect cut. Housed in a classy pine wood box, they are the ideal gift for every meat lover.

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- 4 steak knives in a box made of top-quality pine
- ergonomic wooden handles
- decorative bull's head emblem
- hammered surface makes chopped items easy to remove
- knife size: L 22.5 cm
- box size: L 25 cm, W 14.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-quality blade steel / pakkawood



13830 Ceramic knife CERAMO

Cutting is fun with this knife, for the ceramic blade slips easily even through delicate material. Fruit and vegetables can be cut paper-thin without squeezing.

- suited for right- and left-handers
- neutral in respect of taste and odours
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation in contact with acidic food
- L 18.5 cm, W 2.3 cm, H 3.1 cm
- ceramic / plastic



without accessoires



without accessoires



13952 Knife Block SMARTLINE

The new classy way to keep knives within reach. The heavy knife block in classy black with shiny stainless steel edges provides 28 secure slots for knives of various sizes as well as a larger front slot for sharpening steel or kitchen scissors.

Exclusive

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE



- 28 slots for knives of various sizes
- large opening for scissors or knife sharpener
- linear design in classy black
- stable
- can be disassembled for easy cleaning
- L 20 cm, W 12 cm, H 25.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



13955 Knife Block INSIEM

Elegant design for sharp items: the high-quality Knife Block INSIEM keeps all sharp kitchen tools safely stored and to hand at all times. It offers plenty of space for kitchen knives, sharpening steel or scissors and also look pretty sharp too.

- 14 knife slots
- extra compartment for scissors or knife grinder
- stabilisation weight in the base for stability
- removable base for easy cleaning
- L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 23.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





NEW

13931 Knife sharpener COLT PRO

Sharp guy: The clever 4-in-1 COLT PRO knife sharpener makes the blades of knives and scissors really sharp again. Prepare, sharpen and finish in just one tool.

- 4-in-1 knife sharpener:
 1. Special ceramic polishing groove for sharpening household scissors
 2. Diamond whetstone: especially hard, for smoothing damaged blades
 3. Tungsten steel: for resharpening dulled blades
 4. Ceramic whetstone: for regular maintenance, polishing and fine grinding
- preset sharpening angle (36°)
- anti-slip foot for a secure stand
- suitable for all knives with a smooth edge
- L 22 cm, W 6 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic / metal / tungsten steel

5*
5 ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

13930 Knife sharpener COLT

To give kitchen knives their cutting edge back in no time at all here is a three-stage knife sharpener for quick and easy re-sharpening.

- re-sharpen knives in three steps
- safe grip due to anti-slip rubber coating
- ergonomic handle
- L 20.5 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 7.5 cm
- plastic / diamond and ceramic grindstone and tungsten steel



Final Polish



Sharpen



Preparation



Scissors



NEW

Exclusive



5
ANNÉE GARANTIE
GARANTIE

Chopping board SLIZE

Not only do knives love SLIZE because the elegant chopping board in slim design not only makes cutting fruit and vegetables, such as watermelon and tomatoes, as well as juicy meat, etc. a pleasure for the culinary artist, but it also protects the knife blade at the same time thanks to its special and sustainable material.

- easy to clean in the dishwasher, heat-resistant up to 175°C / 347°F
- sustainable: wood composite made from 80% recycled material
- antibacterial effect
- can be used on both sides
- wood composite

Chopping board SLIZE large, with juice groove

13967

- continuous groove to catch juices
- L 44 cm, W 30 cm, H 0.9 cm

Chopping board SLIZE medium, with juice groove

13966

- continuous groove to catch juices
- L 37 cm, W 25 cm, H 0.9 cm

Chopping board SLIZE small

13965

- L 30 cm, W 20 cm, H 0.7 cm

00224

Sales display for chopping boards

- 4 x Chopping board SLIZE, large
- 4 x Chopping board SLIZE, medium
- 4 x Chopping board SLIZE, small



Cutting board LEVORO

Elegant cutting board with blade-friendly and antimicrobial surface: the hygienically perfect kitchen partner!

- blade-friendly cutting surface
- antimicrobial effect (by means of silver / Nano)
- anti-slip feet
- easy to clean
- plastic



Cutting board LEVORO large

13990

• L 38 cm, W 26 cm, H 1 cm

Cutting board LEVORO medium

13985

• L 31 cm, W , H 1 cm

Cutting board LEVORO small

13980

• L 24 cm, W 15 cm, H 0.8 cm

00106

Sales display for chopping boards

6 x Chopping board LEVORO, large
6 x Chopping board LEVORO, medium
6 x Chopping board LEVORO, small



see
p. 30



see
p. 29



ANTIBACTERIAL,
gentle on blades



13975 Folding chopping board LAVOS

Non-slip ridges on the underside keep the foldable cutting board steady while you cut ingredients. The cutting area can then be conveniently folded up for pouring the cut ingredients into a pot, pan or bowl.

- practical folding function
- blade friendly cutting surface
- non-slip base
- ergonomic soft-touch handle
- hanging loop
- L 47 cm, W 26 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade plastic
- for easy cleaning, wipe with a damp cloth

INCREDIBLY PRACTICAL

to fold

00149

Sales display for Folding chopping board

12 x Folding chopping board LAVOS





13991 Thawing and chopping board CUT PRO

Thaw faster and chop safely: the innovative CUT PRO can do both. Its elegant black aluminium side reduces thawing time of frozen foods by up to 60 % without loss of flavour or quality. The chopping side made of sturdy plastic is extra slip resistant and guarantees safe chopping.

- innovative thawing side made of coated aluminium
- absolutely no effect on taste
- chopping side with continuous groove to catch juices
- integrated grating surface, suitable for e.g. ginger or lemon zest
- grip with integrated knife sharpener
- anti-slip plastic border
- Warning: thawing side not suitable for use as chopping board
- L 36.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- aluminium / plastic / ceramic whetstone

Produktfilm





One for all:
CHOPPING
STIRRING
SPINNING



13600 Multi chopper SPEEDWING®

Very versatile: cuts and liquidises fruit, vegetables, nuts, onions and fish, stirs and mixes everything from dips to desserts, and spins herbs dry.

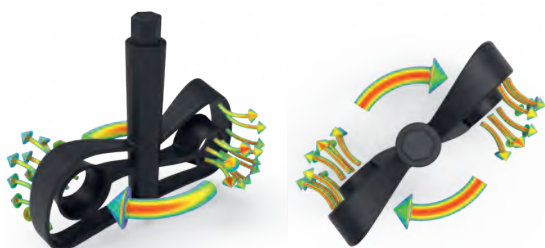
Exclusive



- efficient and easy to use thanks to the manual pull-cord mechanism
- ergonomic pull-cord handle
- cutting insert with two curved blades made of Japanese blade steel and integrated scrapers
- dimensionally stable spinning basket
- mixing insert
- storage lid and spatula included
- inserts easily replaceable
- non-slip stand thanks to base ring
- protective caps for blades included
- measuring scale markings in ml / cups / fl oz
- filling volume: 800 ml
- Ø 13.9 cm, H 13.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- all components except the lid with pull-cord mechanism are dishwasher-safe (Follow the cleaning instructions)



Product film





13410 Spiral slicer SPIRALFIX®

The spiral slicer SPIRALFIX® is the indispensable kitchen tool for every vegetable fan.

- special blade steel
- 4 different widths of cut for creative recipes: Spiral cut across the entire width of the material, 3 mm, 6 mm, 12 mm or 50 mm
- for vegetables up to 10 cm / 3 3/4 in. Ø
- detachable non-slip holding container (400 ml) for safe standing
- Ø 15 cm, W 27 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



I up to 50 mm



II 12 mm



III 6 mm



IV 3 mm



Product film





SPIRELLI
the Original
by **GEFU**

ORIGINAL SPIRELLI®

- SOLD A MILLION TIMES
- A MUST-HAVE FOR VEGETABLE LOVERS



Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®

With the spiral slicer you can conjure up endless Julienne strips of carrot, radish, cucumber and all kinds of other firm vegetables.

- create endless Julienne strips
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel / plastic



13700

Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL

- incl. cleaning brush
- attachable vegetable holder with 3 stainless steel pins ensures a safe hold from the start
- for vegetables up to 6.5 cm dia.
- julienned spirals of 2 different widths: 4.5 mm, 8 mm
- Ø 9 cm, H 22 cm

Product film





Exclusive

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

13780

Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0

- incl. peeler and cleaning brush
- attachable finger-guard with 3 stainless steel pins ensures a safe hold from the start
- for vegetables up to 5 cm dia.
- two spiral sizes: 2 x 3 mm and 3.5 x 5 mm
- Ø 7.5 cm, H 17 cm

Product film



VEGETABLES *with a twist!*



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

13460

Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®

- incl. cleaning brush
- finger guard - new
- for vegetables up to 5 cm dia.
- two Julienne sizes – 2 x 3 mm and 3.5 x 5 mm
- Ø 7 cm, H 13 cm

Product film



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

13461

Vegetable holder for Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 13460

Three stainless steel pins hold the veg safely, and the pusher helps to use the veg up efficiently.

- Ø 7 cm, H 8 cm



Pineapple slicer

Once you've tried fresh pineapple you'll never want to do without it again: juicy, sweet and just full of flavor. And with the right tool, cutting pineapples becomes child's play. All pineapple slicers – PROFESSIONAL and PROFESSIONAL PLUS – make appetizing pieces of pineapple in no time at all, and the printed scale showing the number of slices guarantees perfect portions.



Product film



13550 Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS



- etched scale for slice counting
- division of slices into 12 bite-sized pieces
- storage container with aroma lid and measuring jug function (1,000 ml/35.2 fl. oz./4 cups)
- sharp cutting blade made of high-quality stainless steel
- Ø 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13500 Pineapple slicer PROFESSIONAL



- etched scale to show the amount of slices
- sharp cutting blade
- small piece cutter (12 segments) for perfect pieces of pineapple also for apples or pears (Ø 8.5 cm)
- ergonomic grip design for optimal torque
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Three in one:
**PEELS, CUTS
 AND CORES**
 AT THE SAME TIME.

5*
 JAHRE YEARS
 GARANTIE
 GUARANTEE

13560 Apple peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO

The apple peeler gets things moving in every kitchen. As many apples as you like can be peeled, pitted and cut into spirals in no time at all. Its suction base holds on to any smooth surface. Just attach the apple, turn the crank to the stop, and the pitted and peeled apple spirals are ready to be eaten.

- 3 in 1 for peeling, cutting, coring
- strong hold due to suction cup
- apples or potatoes can be peeled and cut at the same time
- easy handling
- L 25 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 12.3 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless steel



12380 Radish curler RETTIMO



This practical tool makes it easy to cut radishes into decorative curls. It is equally suited to cut cucumbers, carrots, potatoes and many other solid foodstuffs. Safe and quick cutting due to holder and finger protector.

- L 17.7 cm, W 11 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / die-cast zinc





12371 Tomato and mozzarella cutter CAPRESE

There's no faster way to make a tasty caprese, thanks to the cleverly arranged special blades which cut into the tomato or mozzarella one after the other, effortlessly producing slices of equal size. The perfect tool to have on hand when the time is right for a fresh Italian salad.

- special toothed blades
- for up to 9 evenly cut 8 mm slices
- anti-slip ridges
- ergonomic handles
- L 20.4 cm, W 11.8 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12370 Mozzarella slicer TOSCANA

Cutting mozzarella, boiled potatoes or hard-boiled eggs easily and evenly is no problem for the TOSCANA mozzarella slicer. Its stainless steel wires glide easily through the material to be cut. The plastic base is shaped so you can cut all the way through.

- L 13.8 cm, W 17.4 cm, H 2.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12350 Egg slicer DUO

Dual purpose, modern egg slicer. Gives equal egg slices or wedges. Hygienic and easy to clean.

- L 11 cm, W 13 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12353 Egg slicer EGGI

EGGI cuts hard-boiled eggs in a flash and into perfectly even slices. Perfect for decorating, sandwiches and delicious salads.

- for evenly cut 4 mm slices
- clean cutting instead of crushing thanks to extra-fast, high-quality cutting wires
- round or oval slices depending on the positioning of the egg
- compact size: saves space and fits in any drawer
- versatile: EGGI also cuts small mushrooms, jacket potatoes or strawberries
- L 13.5 cm, W 8 cm, H 3 cm
- aluminium / refined surface / high-grade stainless steel



Product film



13422 Slicer RAPIDO

Rapid, more rapid, RAPIDO: this slicer allows easy and clean use and produces 4 mm (1/8 in.)-thick slices of vegetables and fruit.

- special serrated knives made of Japanese blade steel
- transparent, ergonomically shaped container for collecting the fruit and vegetable slices directly
- even 4-mm slices
- clamping container base, which simultaneously functions as an ejector for food scraps caught between the blades
- L 10.5 cm, W 7.8 cm, H 12 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13420 Slicer TARI®

This slicer will make your work in the kitchen easier. Whether you are making a fruit salad, tomato and mozzarella or a delicious mushroom dish, with the slicer you can cut exact 5-mm slices.

- special, sturdy Japanese blades made of stainless steel
- easy to clean thanks to fold-out bars
- locking mechanism
- L 20 cm, W 7.4 cm, H 4.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Slicing + SPLITTING



13423 Fan potato cutter HASSEL

Fancy some irresistibly crispy Swedish fan potatoes? No problem, because with HASSEL, potatoes can be effortlessly cut into a perfect fan shape without the risk of accidentally halving the potato in the process. Perfect for discovering creative potato recipes and aromatic fillings.

- for the simple and quick preparation of tasty stuffed fan potatoes
- stable metal arches guarantee safe knife guidance and even cuts
- two metal spikes on the bottom ensure a secure grip when cutting
- raised cutting surface on the sides prevents accidental cutting through
- also ideal for fanning onions, tomatoes, courgettes, cucumbers and sweet potatoes
- suitable for potatoes and vegetables up to max. 10 cm length and 7 cm Ø
- can be dismantled for easy cleaning
- L 14 cm, W 9.6 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / wood





13421 Vegetable and fruit splitter FLEXICUT

Flexibility combined with an attractive design: it not only conjures up crunchy vegetable sticks or appetising potato wedges in a jiffy, it also splits fruit into quarters or eighths, just as you wish.

- adjustable blade insert made of Japanese blade steel for dividing into quarters or eighths as required
- centring insert for narrow fruit or vegetable
- easy to use thanks to its practical plunger
- transparent, ergonomically shaped cutting tube
- cutting marking for longer vegetables, such as cucumbers or carrots
- Ø 7 cm, H 17.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film





NEW **13572 Apple cutter PARTI stainless steel**



The apple cutter chops apples and pears into 8 appetizing portions, while also removing the core, all in one step. The ergonomic grips and the sharp, sturdy blades ensure this is performed effortlessly and comfortably.

- divided into 8 segments
- removes the core
- sharp, stable blades
- ergonomic grips
- L 18 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13570 Apple cutter PARTI

This apple divider cuts apples and pears into 16 appetizing wedges and removes the core in the same step

- 16 apple wedges
- removes the core
- sharp, stable blades
- soft ergonomic handles
- Ø 10.5 cm, W 17.8 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13590 Tomato-/ Apple cutter POMO

POMO – with automatic cutting guide. This is the only slicer which can cut tomatoes into 12 juicy and sizeable chunks.

- 12 even pieces in one step
- serrated Japanese blade steel
- the juice is collected in the cutting base
- L 18 cm, W 11.4 cm, H 4.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13580 Mango cutter PARTI

Splitting mangos is easy now. This delicious sweet and juicy fruit can now be cored easily with the mango splitter. With a light pressing motion the core is removed and the mango is cut into two halves. The mango splitter makes a clean cut through the fruit and leaves hardly any fruit flesh clinging to the seed. The soft grips are gentle on the hands.

- L 19.6 cm, W 13.2 cm, H 5.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13750 Vegetable and french-fries cutter CUTTO

Do-it-yourself is in. Our robust rods cutter comes at the right time. With its 36 squares and sharpened steel blades, it turns vegetables and potatoes into lots of appetizing sticks.

- with strong suction base
- sharpened steel blades
- built-in ejector
- removable ejector and blades
- 36 square-sections, 12 x 12 mm
- L 25 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 12.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel/ plastic



13760 Cutter Insert CUTTO 13750

This replaceable blade insert cuts potatoes and vegetables such as carrots and cucumbers into 64 thin sticks (9 x 9 mm).

- L 7.7 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 8.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





13630 Ceramic peeler CERAMO

This ceramic peeler is equally well suited for peeling fruit and vegetables.

- suitable for right and left-handed people
- flavourless and odourless
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 13.8 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.3 cm
- ceramic / plastic



12770 Ceramic peeler CERAMO

This ceramic peeler is equally well suited for peeling fruit and vegetables.

- vertical double blade
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- flavourless and odourless
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 18.4 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2.1 cm
- ceramic / plastic



12500 Universal peeler SWING

The traditional peeler is made from high quality high-grade stainless steel and is a vital part of every kitchen.

- L 14.7 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12520 Universal peeler CUCINA

This peeler for right-handed and left-handed use is ideal for peeling vegetables such as carrots, cucumbers and potatoes. Japanese steel blade.

- Japanese blade steel
- L 17 cm, W 4 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW

13662 Display universal peeler

3 in 1 SPIN

Content: 16 pcs.



The more versatile three-blade all-rounder makes the effortless peeling of fruit and vegetables a breeze, as well as fun. Remove the protective cap from the desired blade and start peeling!

- straight blade for fruit and vegetables
- serrated blade for kiwi, tomato, pepper
- julienne blade for fine courgette, potato or carrot strips
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- safe handling thanks to silicone rim
- individual protective cover for each blade
- L 10.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





13730 Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

The ginger and orange peeler scrapes the skin off ginger with ease and releases the peel from oranges. To do this, simply slit into the orange with the edge and then use the MELANSINA to remove the peel. The ergonomic grip sits comfortably in your hand.

- L 16 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13731 Display Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA



13710 Zester CERTO

With its stainless steel blades, the zester cuts thin strips from the skin of oranges, lemons and limes. A chiselling blade for deeper cuts is integrated. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- L 15.2 cm, W 3 cm, H 2.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13720 Baller BOCELI

The baller is perfectly suited to shape fruit, vegetables and butter. The sharp-toothed rim even cuts into harder foodstuffs. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- Ø 3 cm
- L 15.3 cm, W 3 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13650 Universal peeler UNIVERSALE

Japanese peeler with a high-grade steel blade for peeling asparagus, fruit and vegetables.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- Japanese steel blade
- L 15.1 cm, W 6.7cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13770 Asparagus and carrot peeler FILIGRANO

The sharp special blades made of Japanese steel cut relentlessly and yet entirely safely and are comfortable to hold.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- special Japanese blade
- L 14.9 cm, W 4 cm, H 2.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ABS



13670 Cheese and vegetable cutter VERDURA

Japanese peeler with a high quality steel blade to efficiently peel soft cheese, cabbage and green onions.

- ergonomic handle
- for left and right handed users
- Japanese steel blade
- L 16.3 cm, W 9.7cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13660 Julienne cutter STRISCIA

Japanese peeler with a high-grade steel blade to effectively cut strips of carrots, cucumbers and radishes.

- ergonomic handle
- suitable for right and left-handed people
- Japanese steel blade
- L 14.9 cm, W 5.6 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13910 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITARE

High-quality design. Extra-sharp blades for fine cutting. Including side scraper, slip-resistant base, and a lid for the storage container.

- sharpened blades
- with scraper system
- storage container: 250 ml (8.8 fl. oz.) capacity
- Ø 9.3 cm, H 21.7cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13920 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE

High quality design. Extra sharp blades for fine cutting with side scraper and a slip resistant base. Can be taken apart for easy cleaning!

- Ø 9.3 cm, H 21.7cm
- high-grade plastic





12630 Mezzaluna VIAVO

There's no faster and more effortless way to cut or chop onions, garlic, salad leaves and herbs. Just the right tool for chefs and anyone who wants to be one.

- sharp double blade
- ergonomic handle
- L 15 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 4.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





see
p.280



12661

Herb scissors BOTANICO

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

These scissors cut through herbs, from sensitive herbs such as chervil and basil to hard-stemmed ones such as rosemary and thyme, with ease and with gentleness to preserve their aromas.

- ideal for hanging onto the BOTANICO herb pot (item no. 18920)
- also compatible with comparable, round herb pots (wall thickness up to 5 mm)
- soft-touch handle
- integrated herb stripper in three different sizes
- for left-handed and right-handed use
- including protective cap
- L 12 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12660

Herb scissors CUTARE

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

With their five pairs of blades, the herb scissors assure quick and easy work as well as a gentle, aroma-preserving cutting of chives etc. The perfect cutting allows the herbs to release their full flavours in each dish

- 5 pairs of blades
- aroma-preserving method of cutting herbs
- incl. cleaning comb
- L 19.1 cm, W 8 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12640

Household scissors TALIA

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

With their ergonomic handles and extra sharp blades the TALIA household scissors cut whatever needs cutting in the household, whether for cooking or for hobby work.

- ideal for use in household and kitchen
- suited for right- and left-handers
- comfort grip
- L 23.4 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12650

General purpose scissors UNA

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

The scissors have stainless-steel blades and an integrated bottle opener for crown caps and also for screw caps up to Ø 30 mm. The easy-to-hold plastic handles rest comfortably in your hand.

- comfort grip
- L 21 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Exclusive



20
ANNIVERSARY
GARANTIE
COMPLÈTE

12645 Multi-purpose scissors PRIMERA

The unbelievably versatile premium scissors for anything in the kitchen that needs cutting. Powerful and multifunctional for precise operation down to effortless chopping up of poultry bones, fish bones and packaging, opening bottles and evening cracking nuts.

- high-quality and extremely robust
- micro-serrated blades for prolonged sharpness and a secure hold when cutting
- many practical additional functions: cap lifter + screw-top opener up to Ø 30 mm + nut cracker + serrated edge for descaling fish + special slot for cutting bones
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- L 22.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





12620 Poultry Shears VIGO

The professional poultry shears VIGO allow any kind of poultry to be effortlessly dissected and made into bite-sized portions. They are extra-sharp, are particularly comfortable to hold and the scissor action is equipped with an innovative spring mechanism, making them particularly free-moving.

- extra-sharp blades for effortless dissection of poultry
- scissor action with innovative spring mechanism for fast and safe handling
- practical slot for cutting bones
- ergonomic grip
- suitable for all types of poultry
- with safety catch
- L 25.3 cm, W 5.3 cm, H 1.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12610 Poultry shears POLLA

Professional quality. The poultry shears easily and cleanly cut the meat. With a stylish design and sharp cutting teeth.

- ideal for all kind of fowl
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- solid version
- L 28.7 cm, W 8.7 cm, H 3.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

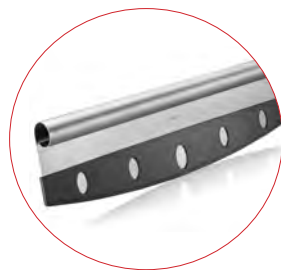


12600 Poultry shears TRINCIA

Ideal for all types of poultry – with latch.

- L 25 cm, W 5.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





NEW

14673 Pizza mezzaluna DARIOSO



5*
ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Effortless and precise cutting without much effort. Whether crispy pizza or fresh basil, DARIOSO's extra-long design ensures perfect cuts as well as comfort and control when cutting. The pizza mezzaluna portions in a flash with just one flick of the wrist and the delicious toppings always stay in place.

- rounded blade for perfect portioning
- thanks to a length of 35 cm it's also suitable for large pizzas and tarte flambée
- continuous ergonomic grip for safe working
- also suitable for cutting sheet cakes, herbs and vegetables
- including protective cap
- L 35 cm, W 10 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

EVERYONE
loves pizza

5*
ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12641 Pizza Scissors PEZZO

Cut pizza and quiche neatly!

- 2-in-1 function:
cut pizza using the scissors
serve the cut piece
- soft grip
- demountable for easy cleaning
- L 27.2 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 1.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





NEW

14672 Pizza cutter MONZA

Round like a pizza and extra sharp: With its particularly sharp stainless steel blade, MONZA effortlessly cuts crispy pizza, tarte flambée or fresh sheet cakes into appetising portions.

5*
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- stainless steel, double-bevel blade
- ergonomically shaped handle made of robust stainless steel for effortless handling
- suitable for left-handed and right-handed use
- blade diameter: 8 cm
- including protective cap
- L 9.5 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 9.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

**14670 Display pizza cutter ROMA**

Content: 16 pcs.

5*
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Pizza, tarte flambeé, quiche or traybake: The pizza cutter offers effortless cutting, and its intelligent closure technology allows it to be safely stored after use.

- double-bevel stainless steel blade
- ergonomic grip ensures effort-saving handling
- intelligent closure mechanism for safe storage of the blade
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- blade diameter: 7 cm
- L 11 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 8.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





GEFU – Entdecke Deine
Kochkunst.



ENJOY *fresh*

Graters and slicers are important kitchen utensils that are used particularly frequently and should sit comfortably in the hand. When designing our kitchen tools, we have therefore not only paid attention to good looks and high functionality, but also to ensuring that they fulfil the highest standards in terms of ergonomics and durability. For example, we only use high-grade stainless steel for our graters and slicers so that our discerning customers can enjoy them for a particularly long time. So no matter what you want to grate or slice quickly and effortlessly for crisp, fresh enjoyment, GEFU always has the right product.



10761 Four-way grater V-CUT with Adjustable Slice

The extra-sharp 7-in-1 gadget with adjustable V-blade is perfect for anything needing to be precisely, comfortably, securely chopped, sliced and grated. Thanks to the DIAMOND LASER CUT technology, the V-CUT blade made of high-grade stainless steel is particularly sharp and guarantees the perfect results over the long term.

- versatile four-way grater with extremely sharp V-blade
- 7-in-1 gadget:
- rough grating surface for raw foods
- 2-way grating surface for tender flakes of hard cheese, vegetables and chocolate
- double grating surface: fine for Parmesan and chocolate and very fine for lemon zest or nutmeg
- extremely sharp V-slicer, with 3 adjustable levels for 1.5 mm, 2.5 mm and 3.5 mm slice thicknesses
- replaceable V-blade made of high-grade blade steel
- practical collection lid with anti-slip function
- stable and ergonomic grip
- L 12 cm, W 9 cm, H 28 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / high-grade blade steel



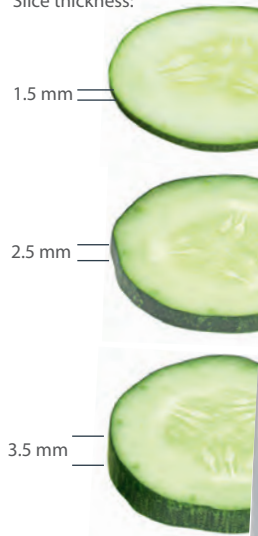


BRILLIANT SHARPNESS THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT

Product film



Innovative, 3-way adjustable V-blade
Slice thickness:



GRATING SLICING



10770 Cut protection glove SECURO

SECURO belongs in every kitchen as a versatile bodyguard. It protects fingers and hands when chopping, slicing and grating, even against the sharpest of blades, making work in the kitchen even safer.

- safe, effective protection against injury for fingers and hands
- ideal addition for graters and slicers, as well as the use of sharp knives
- elastic, comfortable fit
- universal size, suitable for right- and left-handers
- cut-resistant, tear-proof and non-marking
- can be washed up to 60 °C / 140° F
- L 25.5 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 0.5 cm
- plastic / polyester / glass fibre mesh / synthetic fibre





THIN OR THICK STICKS SMALL OR THICK CUBES, *Slices*

IAVIVO

55700 Gourmet cutter VIOLINO®

Exclusive



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Green
Design Award
SPECIAL
AWARD 2015

The VIOLINO® gourmet cutter produces evenly cut dices, sticks and slices. It is an indispensable multi-talented product for many different ways of enjoying fruit and vegetables! The extremely sharp blades on the versatile VIOLINO® gourmet cutter produce evenly cut slices, sticks and dices – for example, for home-made chips, fine slices of strawberries or carrot sticks for a herb dip: the three exchangeable cutting inserts accomplish everything in a jiffy – and thanks to the integrated adjustment wheel in various cutting thicknesses also!

- sticks, cubes or slices thanks to 3 interchangeable cutting inserts
- finger guard
- integrated hand wheel for various heights of cutting materials
- ergonomic handle and non-slip feet
- L 43 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film





NEW

55710 Vegetable slicer WELO



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

In no time at all, WELO conjures up wonderfully uniform julienned strips as well as smooth or wavy slices of delicious fruit and vegetables, from wafer-thin to crispy fresh. Perfect for onions, cucumbers, cabbage, carrots, potatoes, apples and much more.

- adjustable slicing thickness:
 - 1 - 9 mm slices
 - julienne strips in 4.5 and 9 mm
- easy replacement of the cutting plates for smooth or wavy slices
- storage box for safe storage of the cutting plates
- finger guard to protect fingers when cutting and slicing
- safety protection cap for the extra-sharp, high-quality blade
- fold-out anti-slip feet
- L 39 cm, W 17 cm, H 5.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / Japanese blade steel





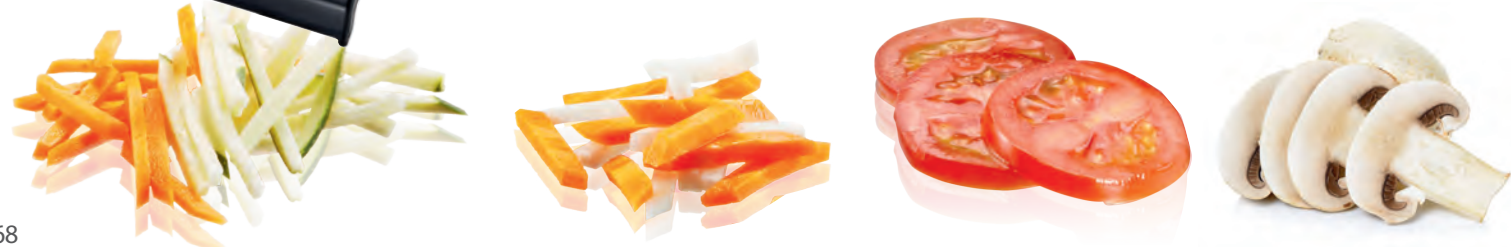
50441 Julienne V-slicer VIOLI® 2.0

The compact V slicer offers not only the 5 adjustable cutting thicknesses for slicing fruit and vegetables but also two additional blade inserts for producing even julienne strands. Non-slip feet and a practical finger guard ensure safe work.

- compact V-slicer with a vegetable end grip and an additional julienne function
- 5 adjustable cutting thicknesses for 1 mm to 5 mm slices
- two blade inserts for julienne strands in 3 mm and 6 mm widths
- container for storing the blade inserts safely
- exchangeable blade made of Japanese blade steel
- non-slip stands
- hanging loop
- L 32.3 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



FOR STICKS AND Slices





50440 V-slicer VIOLI®

Handy thanks to its compact size, the VIOLI vegetable slicer with 5 easily adjustable slice thicknesses is the perfect kitchen partner for every day use.



- compact V-slicer with finger guard
- 5 adjustable slice thicknesses – ranging from 1 to 5 mm
- non-slip feet made of silicone
- hanging loop made of high-grade stainless steel
- L 32 cm, W 9 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Product film



50450 Potato slicer PATO

On the 12 special blades of this potato slicer even large quantities of boiled potatoes can be cut into even slices in no time at all.



- for boiled potatoes
- 12 special blades for even slices
- cuts slices effectively and quickly
- pot rest and non-slip base • ergonomic handle
- L 37 cm, W 10 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



34680 Fine and flake grater PARMIGIANO

The fine and flake grater is multifunctional with its two interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating discs, conjuring up flakes and fine gratings of hard cheese, chocolate bars and nuts in an instant.

- 2 interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating discs for shavings and fine crumbs
- profiled grip ensures steady handling
- easy interchanging of grating discs
- one grating disc can be stored in the cap
- material is grated completely
- incl. wiper
- incl. flavor-lock cap
- Ø 8.3 cm, H 16.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT



Exclusive

54000 Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO

Fantastic hand held slicer with finesse: With one side you can slice cheese and with the other truffles, mushrooms and parmesan.



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- steplessly adjustable up to 4,0 mm
- slip-resistant handle
- special stainless steel blades
- L 14.7 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Exclusive

54001 Gourmet grater FORMAGGIO

Wafer-thin flakes of cheese – freshly grated onto pasta: delicious! The design of the fine grating surface with DIAMOND LASER CUT sharpness is reminiscent of diamonds - and the results are just as brilliant.



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- fine grating surface with brilliant sharpness thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- ergonomic grip
- L 14.7 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50400 Ceramic slicer TALIO

The ceramic perma-sharp blade slices fruits and vegetables equally well and does not take on any flavors or odors. In addition it is anti-allergic and hygienic. No oxidation, even with acidic fruit.

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- creates perfectly thin slices (1 mm)
- incl. finger guard
- L 27.4 cm, W 9.4 cm, H 3.5 cm
- plastic / ceramic



see
p. 35



see
p. 53



see
p. 53





19080 Rotary grater TRANSFORMA® with 3 drums



Cut coarsely, finely or into slices: the multifunctional rotary grater with its extra sharp LASER CUT drums processes fruit, vegetables, chestnuts, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc. at a flick of the wrist.



- multifunctional: for vegetables, fruit, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc...
- with 3 extra sharp LASER CUT drums: for fine flakes, coarse gratings or thin slices
- comes with a pusher for safe insertion
- spatula
- high base for work with high-rimmed bowls
- detachable casing
- easily transformed into a meat mincer using bayonet lock (supplement item 19020, meat mincer attachment)
- with suction foot and extra wide table clamp for worktops up to 8 cm thick
- L 27.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 28.6 cm, drum diameter 8.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- dishwasher-safe drums, casing, pusher and spatula



Product film





19010 Crown/Bircher drums
TRANSFORMA®

The LASER CUT crown grater is ideal for making potato pancake dough or grating hard cheese such as Parmesan. Its sharp little "crowns" cut foodstuffs quickly and easily. The perfect grater for Bircher raw fruit muesli is the LASER CUT Bircher drum with coarse holes working in opposite directions. It can cut not only apples and carrots, celeriac and radishes but also potatoes for fine roesti fritters.

- Ø 8.2 cm, L 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

DRUMROLL,
please!



19020 Meat mincer extension set for rotary
grater 19080 **TRANSFORMA®**

Attachment for the base of the rotary grater item no. 19080. The set includes the meat mincer with sausage filler, 2 grinding plates and spritz cookie attachment.

For more information of meat mincer, see page 168.





NEW

19085 Drum grater CLICK



When it comes to chopping and preparing ingredients in the kitchen, it doesn't get faster or more efficient than when using the multifunctional drum grater CLICK. Simply click the extra-sharp blade inserts into the drum for chopping, slicing or grating, turn the crank and CLICK is already creating wonderfully even slices, coarse gratings or the finest julienne strips in an instant. Every kitchen needs one!

- multifunctional: for vegetables, fruit, cheese, chocolate, nuts etc.
- innovative interchangeable drum
- 5 different, extra-sharp blade inserts: Slices, wavy slices, coarse rasp, fine and coarse julienne cut
- practical storage box for the blade inserts
- incl. plunger for secure pushing
- high feet for placing higher bowls underneath
- removable housing
- 100% slip-proof suction foot
- all parts dishwasher safe (except for foot and storage box)
- L 23.5 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 28 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel



Klingeneinsätze zum Einklicken in die Wechseltrammel
Click the extra-sharp blade inserts into the drum



Scheiben / Slices

Gewellte Scheiben / Wavy slices

Feiner Julienneschnitt / Finest julienne strips

Grober Julienneschnitt / Coarse julienne strips

Grobe Raspeln / Coarse gratings



NEW

19095 Meat mincer METTO

The super practical METTO is the ideal candidate for all action in the kitchen. Whether its homemade mince, your own sausage creations or Christmassy piped biscuits: the METTO makes every recipe a success in an instant.

- piped biscuit attachment with 3 motifs
- sausage filling funnel
- efficiently formed conveyor screw for effortless operation
- self-sharpening wing blades
- handy plunger to safely push the food
- can be completely disassembled and is particularly easy to clean
- removable housing
- 100% slip-proof suction foot
- high feet for placing higher bowls underneath
- all parts dishwasher safe (except for feet)
- L 20 cm, W 12 cm, H 24.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade blade steel





Exclusive



20
ANNI GARANTIE
GUARANTEE



19060 Rotary grater PECORINO

With its two interchangeable DIAMOND LASER CUT grating drums - coarse and fine - the rotary grater is versatile in use.

- 2 interchangeable grater drums (fine and coarse)
- for grating cheese / nuts / garlic / chocolate etc.
- closable storage compartment
- grating directly into the storage compartment possible
- for right-handed and left-handed users
- odour-free working
- food is grated completely, without waste
- easy interchanging of drums
- dismantlable for easy cleaning
- L 20 cm, W 5 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW

34681 Parmesan grater PARMEZO

LAVIVO

5
YEAR WARRANTY
GUARANTEED

The extra-sharp PARMEZO design grater in a sophisticated walnut look is a real gem for every kitchen and table. With a practical opening for direct dosing and individual portioning when enjoying together.

- fine grating surface for hard cheese, chocolate, nuts and much more
- brilliantly sharp thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- elegant catch tray made of acacia wood in a walnut look
- practical pouring function for easy dosing
- perfect for serving directly at the table
- L 15 cm , W 19 cm , H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood





BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT



10760 Four-way grater VITALEs

Sharp cutting! Laser technology assures razor-sharp cutting edges and perfect grating results for a long time. Thanks to its four different grating patterns it can handle all vegetables as well as cheese, chocolate ginger and nutmeg.

- 4 grating surfaces: - fine grater e. g. for chocolate - grater for vegetables/soft cheese - grater for raw vegetables / hard cheese - slicer
- anti-slip base
- collecting container
- L 13.6 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 24.5 cm
- stable and high-quality stainless steel handle





10750 Four-way grater CUBO

Dual-sided blades for perfect cutting in both directions. Comfortable grip. Can be used for fine, coarse and potato grating.

- L 10.9 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10765 Display mini four-way grater CUBI

Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.



19070 Rotary grater RULLARE

Three interchangeable drums make the rotary grater fit for a variety of uses.

- comes with 3 LASER CUT grating drums
- slicer e. g. for cucumbers, carrots and potatoes
- coarse grater e. g. for cheese etc.
- fine grater e. g. for chocolate, parmesan
- crank easily adapted for use by right- or left-handers
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- L 12.4 cm, W 18.5 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





50490 Folding grater RAFINO

This makes grating twice as much fun! When folded, RAFINO stands on a practical non-slip foot and, thanks to the extremely sharp DIAMOND LASER CUT technology, its fine grater effortlessly produces the finest gratings, and the slicer produces wonderfully delicate shavings. When opened, RAFINO lies ergonomically flat on pots or bowls and saves space in every drawer.

- ergonomic soft-touch handle for easy handling
- fine grater and shaver
- fine grater ideal for Parmesan, spices or ginger
- grater for shavings of chocolate, hard cheese or truffle
- brilliantly sharp thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- folding principle and anti-slip foot guarantee stable and safe standing
- folds out flat to save space and can be stored in any drawer or kitchen rail
- hanging loop
- including protective cap
- L 29,5 cm, W 12,0 cm, H 2,0 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50472 Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO

Doubly talented for fine seasoning! Both the front and the back of the RAFINO can be used quickly and effectively, one for finely grating garlic cloves and the other for thinly slicing them. Also good for ginger.

- the grating surface's brilliant sharpness is due to the DIAMOND LASER CUT
- double-bevel, extremely sharp blade with a cutting thickness of 1 mm
- including finger guard
- ergonomically shaped grip
- hanging loop
- L 23 cm, W 4,5 cm, H 3,6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



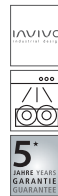
BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT



50480 Fine-/ coarse grater RAFINO

Flakes or fine crumbs: thanks to their extremely sharp laser-cut blades the coarse and the fine surface of this grater grate Parmesan, ginger, chocolate, lemon zest, carrots and other hard foodstuffs to perfection.

- two surfaces for fine crumbs and delicate flakes
- ultra-sharp laser-cut blades
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- transparent protective cover collects grated material and makes for precise pouring
- non-slip base
- hanging loop
- 32.4 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50470 Fine grater RAFINO

Grate Parmesan, ginger, chocolate, lemon zest, cinnamon sticks and other hard foodstuffs easily and finely thanks to this fine grater's extremely sharp laser-cut blades.

- long, concave surface for quick, efficient and safe grating
- ultra-sharp laser-cut blades
- transparent protective cover collects grated material and makes for precise pouring
- non-slip base
- hanging loop
- L 32.4 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50410 Julienne slicer ASIA

Blades made of high-strength, extremely sharp Japanese steel. The julienne cutter ASIA cuts potatoes, cucumbers, carrots, courgettes, and much more into matchsticks quickly and easily. The slicer is a multi-performer. The extremely hard and sharp teeth on the back can grate nutmeg and grind ginger, apples and other firm fruit and vegetables into a pulp.

- incl. finger guard, with hanging loop
- non-slip feet
- L 30.5 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



50420 Vegetable slicer ASIA

Enjoy vegetables slice by slice! The vegetable Slicer ASIA with blades of Japanese high-strength steel slices potatoes, cucumbers, carrots, courgettes, aubergines etc. The ergonomic shape of the handle makes it comfortable to hold and easy to use. Backside can be used for grating ginger, apples, nutmeg.

- with hanging loop and non-slip feet
- incl. finger guard,
- L 30.5 cm, W 9.2 cm, H 3.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



10400 Lemon and spice grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for lemon and orange peel.

- L 5.4 cm, W 0.83 cm, H 12.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50100 Potato grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for preparing hash browns and fruit.

- L 10.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10410 Display mini grater RETARO

Contents: 3 x 8 pieces



50150 Vegetable and potato slicer RETARO

One piece stainless steel slicer. Design to create four slices with each grating action. Ideal for cucumbers and potatoes.

- L 10.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50200 Vegetable grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel slicer. Ideal for vegetables and salads.

- L 10.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50250 Universal grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for fruit, vegetables and spices.

- L 10.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50350 Raw vegetable grater RETARO

One piece stainless steel grater - for preparing carrots, kohlrabi etc.

- L 10.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



50110 Wire potato grater RUSTICA

The delicious German potato pancakes go by lots of regional names, but there is only one proper utensil for their preparation: the RUSTICA wire potato grater ensures that the fine batter comes out perfect in no time at all.

- ideal for preparing the batter for potato pancakes
- 1-mm-thin wire for fine potato batter
- L 32 cm, B 11.5 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10450 Nutmeg grater MOLA

The nutmeg grater comes with a removable plastic nutmeg storage compartment, the grating surface is made of stainless steel

- L 15,3 cm, W 4,2 cm, H 3,7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



35375 Ginger and fruit grater FRUTTARE

The fruit and vegetable grater for healthy food. Ceramic grater with extremely hard, sharp teeth for fantastic results. Turns not just apples, carrots and radishes to a soft mash but even ginger, nutmeg and garlic.

- L 22 cm, W 10 cm, H 4 cm
- ceramic



35370 Ginger grater PURO

Japanese ceramic grater, with very hard and sharp teeth for an ideal grating result. Herbs and vegetables like ginger, nutmeg, garlic, apples, carrots or radish turn into a paste-like mush. Does not slip because of silicone edges.

- Ø 10 cm, H 2.5 cm
- Ceramic



see p. 145



GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.

*"At Gefu you get everything
you need for perfect drinking
pleasure."*

Barista Raffaele Iulucci



DRINKING PLEASURE

MUNTER- maker



Everything from aroma stickers to sugar shakers. For example, elegant teapots and tea strainers for every occasion and every favourite tea, sustainable drinking straws or practical tools for wine and champagne connoisseurs. As a passionate amateur barista, I can also highly recommend GEFU's attractive coffee range with beautiful grinders, espresso makers, milk frothers and many other products. This makes preparing your favourite coffee particularly effortless and safe - cup after cup, day after day.



NEW 16334 Coffee grinder GIRO

All coffee lovers will love GIRO because it combines a classic retro design with innovative grinding technology. Inside its elegant wooden body a particularly high-quality and powerful ceramic grinder turns with 11 individually adjustable grinding levels - from finely ground for espresso to medium-fine for filter coffee to coarsely ground for a French press.

Exclusive *****

20 YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

- smooth-running ceramic grinder with 11 grinding levels, including scale
- storage container for 50 g of coffee beans
- removable collection tray for up to 7 cups of coffee (50 g)
- nostalgic and high-quality design made of acacia wood in a walnut look
- L 18.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 17.8 cm
- acacia wood / high-grade stainless steel / silicone / ceramic grinder / plastic



smooth-running ceramic grinder with 11 grinding levels, including scale

Extra-large double cone grinder for efficient work



16330 Coffee grinder LORENZO

Exclusive

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE



Thanks to selectable degrees of fineness, the LORENZO coffee grinder grinds coffee beans to the perfect consistency for espresso, filter coffee or coffee made in a French press or cafetière.

- for 4 cups of espresso, 4 cups of filter coffee or 4 cups of French press coffee
- scale for degrees of fineness
- coffee container with scale
- detachable crank, can be attached to the grinder to save space
- L 14.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 22.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic

Product film



re-adjustable ceramic grinding gear providing 11 degrees of fineness



Exclusive

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

16331 Coffee grinder SANTIAGO

Espresso, filter coffee, French-press coffee - in a jiffy, this grinder will turn coffee beans into freshly ground powder for up to 10 cups of whichever of those aromatic hot drinks you prefer.

The stainless-steel precision grinding mechanism offers 8 grind settings to give you your favourite consistency of coffee powder, ranging from coarse to fine.

- corrosion-resistant stainless-steel grinder offering 8 degrees of fineness
- up to 10 cups of espresso, 10 cups of filter coffee or 10 cups of French-press coffee
- detachable crank for space-saving storage
- L 9 cm, W 15 cm, H 21.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic / aluminium / beech wood



NEW

16199 Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO THERMO
500 ml



BUTIO THERMO is the innovative must-have for all fans of coffee. Simply fill your favourite coffee into the filter, pour over boiling water, leave to brew, and you're done! Thanks to the double-walled glass carafe and the perfectly fitting lid, the freshly brewed coffee stays warm for a delightfully long time.

- for up to 4 cups of coffee
- filling volume: 500 ml
- insulating effect thanks to double-walled borosilicate glass: keeps liquids warm for much longer
- heat-resistant up to 100° C
- sustainable permanent filter
- aroma protection lid
- Ø 12.7 cm, H 17.4 cm
- borosilicate glass / silicone / high-grade stainless steel



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

16333 Coffee grinder POLVE electric USB

The innovative, cordless, battery-powered all-in-one POLVE coffee grinder creates wonderfully aromatic ground coffee at the touch of a button. Simply fill with your favourite coffee beans, set the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder to the desired grinding setting, press the start button and off it goes.

- easy to charge via USB cable
- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- storage container for 70 g coffee beans
- inner collecting container for up to 3 cups of coffee (21 g)
- external collecting container for up to 10 cups of coffee (70 g)
- L 7.9 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 22.5 cm
- ceramic grinder / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



NEW

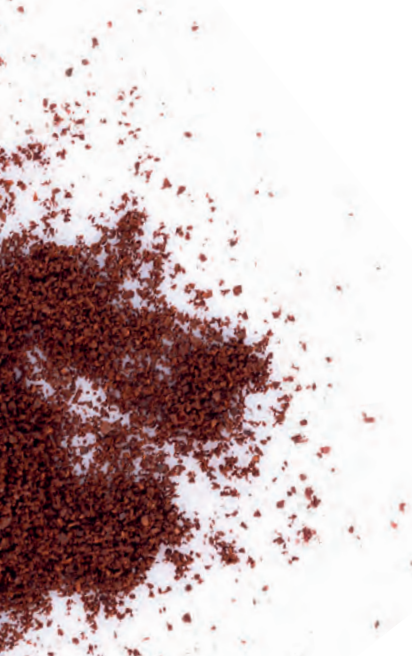
16203 Grinder brush DUSTO

5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

DUSTO: perfect cleanliness down to the last corner. Its sturdy yet flexible bristles, effortlessly and gently cleans both coffee grinders and coffee machines. Also perfectly suited for thorough cleaning of spice mills.

- professional cleaning brush for coffee and spice grinders as well as for coffee machines
- with angled brush head for perfect cleanliness right down to the last corner
- extra long natural hair bristles: moisture-resistant, sturdy and flexible at the same time
- ergonomically shaped handle
- easy cleaning of the bristles under running water
- L 18 cm, W 5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / natural hair bristles / leather / walnut wood





16011 Reusable coffee filter FLAVO size 4

Throwing away is out: The fine FLAVO reusable filter with an aroma-preserving two-layer filter system made of micro-mesh, is made of durable stainless steel and ensures pure coffee enjoyment in a class of its own. It fits in all conventional coffee machines and size 4 manual filters, saves the constant re-buying of paper filters and thus conserves resources.

- filter with a two-layer filter system and micro-mesh structure for pure coffee enjoyment
- suitable for coffee machines or manual coffee filters e.g. coffee filter ANGELO and porcelain coffee filter SANDRO size 4
- integrated handle for hygienic removal of the filter
- durable and sustainable
- Ø 12 cm, H 9.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



16001 Coffee filter FABIANO size 4

The paper filter is disposed of in the organic-waste bin without dripping – the innovative drip-stop system was developed specially for this purpose. The extended connector makes the coffee filter ideal for vacuum flasks with an opening of up to 9 cm!

- for standard commercially available filter bags size 4
- spiral filter ridges for an efficient brewing process
- L 17.6 cm, W 15 cm, H 15.5 cm
- high-grade plastic



AUTOMATIC
Drip-Stop-System



eco-friendly



16010 Permanent coffee filter insert ARABICA size 4

Brewing delicious coffee in a sustainable manner is no problem with the permanent coffee filter insert made of high-grade stainless steel and plastic.

- suitable for coffee makers or hand filters, permanent coffee filter SANDRO size 4
- perfect coffee taste thanks to the microfilter structure
- integrated strap for hygienically removing the filter
- Ø 12 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Coffee filter SANDRO

This porcelain coffee filter makes hand-brewed coffee a pleasure, not only for the nostalgic. Just pour some water over the ground coffee so that it blooms and the flavours are extracted. Then, fill the filter up to the edge and wait until the coffee has run through completely. Repeat this procedure until the cup or pot is full and then...

- porcelain



16020 Coffee filter SANDRO size 4

- prolonged outlet
- for size 4 commercial paper filters
- ideal for brewing in thermos flasks
- Ø 14 cm, H 14.5 cm



16025 Coffee filter SANDRO size 101

- for 2 to 4 cups of hand-filtered coffees
- Ø 10 cm, H 8.5 cm



16030 Coffee filter SANDRO size 2

- for size 2 commercial filter bags
- ideal for brewing in cups
- Ø 12.5 cm, H 10.5 cm



eco-friendly



12719 Coffee grounds collection container CONSCIO



Fast, comfortable, clean: CONSCIO allows coffee capsules to be emptied in an instant. Simply stick the used capsule with the opening onto the sturdy spike and turn. The coffee grounds fall into the collecting container and the capsule is then ready to be reused.



- coffee grounds collection container with lid
- effortless emptying of reusable coffee capsules CONSCIO (item no. 12721)
- also suitable for other reusable coffee capsules
- practical storage option for up to 6 CONSCIO coffee capsules in the lid
- anti-slip base for stability
- Ø 12.1 cm, H 14.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12728 Funnel and Coffee Measure Set CONSCIO



Brew it yourself – the pro set CONSCIO lets you fill the reusable capsules with your favourite coffee in an instant. Simply place the funnel onto the capsule, fill using the measuring spoon and then lightly press the coffee using the practical tamper.



- accessory for the sustainable coffee capsules CONSCIO (Item no. 12721) and replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs (item no. 12722)
- high-grade stainless steel





eco-friendly



12718 Coffee capsule set CONSCIO 8 pcs.

Sustainable and money-saving – how it works: place the funnel on an empty capsule, fill with espresso powder using the measuring spoon and press down with tamper, seal capsule with self-adhesive aroma seal – and you're done. After use, simply remove the cover, clean the capsule and it can be used again immediately.

- suitable for standard, original NESPRESSO® capsule machines
- individually fillable
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / aluminium
- dishwasher-safe (except for stick-on aroma seals)



12721 Coffee capsules CONSCIO 2 pcs.

- perfect complement to the CONSCIO coffee capsule set (Item no. 12718)
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

12722 Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.

- ideal for CONSCIO coffee capsules (Item nos. 12718 and 12721)

KIND ON THE ENVIRONMENT *and on your pocket*



12759 Display Coffee capsule set CONSCIO



Coffee maker GUSTAVO

Not only does the elegant GUSTAVO made of double-walled stainless steel allow aromatic, fragrant coffee or tea to be prepared effortlessly, but also directly serves it in style and without loss of temperature. Perfect for at home and on the road.

- for easy preparation and hot serving of fragrant coffee and tea
- French press system: Pour in coffee powder or tea, pour on boiling water, let it brew, press down the sieve insert - done!
- insulating function thanks to double-walled jug
- high-grade and robust polished stainless steel
- pouring spout
- ideal for travel, camping, outdoor and adventure
- high-grade stainless steel



16182

Coffee maker GUSTAVO

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 9 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 18 cm

16183

Coffee maker GUSTAVO

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 11 cm, W 19 cm, H 22 cm

5*
JAHRE GARANTIE
GARANTIE

16055 Kettle CINERO

Whether you prefer aroma-enhancing and flavour-extracting blooming when brewing a cup of coffee or desire a cup of tea with just the right temperature control – this kettle with its gooseneck spout and a hole integrated in its lid for the insertion of a rod thermometer allows the best possible preparation of the specialities you ardently enjoy. Its black, matt-finished surface ensures that it will be an attractive eye-catcher in any kitchen.

- tapered spout
- filling capacity: 375 ml
- inside scale marking, with a max. filling volume: 500 ml (up to 3 cups, each 125 ml (4 ¼ fl oz))
- ergonomically shaped handle
- suitable for electric, glass and induction hobs (depending on the minimum pot detection diameter)
- high-grade stainless steel with refined, black matt-finished surface



FRENCH Press



16181

Coffee press DIEGO

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 15 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 16.5 cm



16191

Coffee press DIEGO

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 15 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 22 cm



Coffee press DIEGO

Aromatic coffee which can also be stylishly served straight away after the brewing time! The environmentally friendly French press system in the coffee maker provides perfect coffee enjoyment. It works well with tea too!

- coffee maker and pot in one
- for aromatic coffee or tea
- pouring spout
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



16320 Filter screen DIEGO

art no. 16181 Coffee press DIEGO, 600 ml +
art no. 16191 Coffee press DIEGO, 1000 ml

- Ø 9.5 cm, H 0.7 cm
- metal





16380

**Espresso maker NANDO
4 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16210
- L 13.5 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 20 cm



16390

**Espresso maker NANDO
6 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16220
- L 14.5 cm, W 10,5 cm, H 22 cm



Espresso maker NANDO

Fresh espresso, classically brewed in a nice espresso maker. The modern espresso maker is looking great on every stove.

- for freshly brewed espresso
- also suitable for induction stoves (depending on the minimum pot recognition diameter)
- pouring lip
- with reduction sieve for smaller quantities of espresso
- high-grade stainless-steel



BREWING THE CLASSIC
way



16070

**Espresso maker LUCINO
3 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16210
- L 15 cm, W 8.6 cm, H 15.8 cm



16080

**Espresso maker LUCINO
6 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16220
- L 16.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 20.5 cm



Espresso maker LUCINO

With GEFU's espresso maker you can brew delicious, aromatic coffee in no time at all. The octagonal espresso pot is made of aluminium and equipped with a black heat-insulated handle. Just pour in water and the ground coffee beans, screw together and boil on the stove until the fragrant coffee is ready – then simply savour it!

- for brewing fresh espresso
- suited for electrical, gas and vitro ceramic stoves
- pouring spout
- aluminium / plastic
- clean under running water



Please note that discoloration may appear on the aluminium surface but this is not a quality defect.



16140

**Espresso maker EMILIO
2 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16240
- L 11 cm, W 8 cm, H 15.5 cm



16150

**Espresso maker EMILIO
4 cups**

- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16250
- L 12.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 17.5 cm



16160

**Espresso maker EMILIO
6 cups**

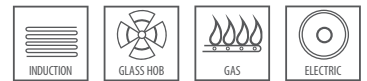
- spare filter / 2 sealing rings
item no. 16260
- L 13 cm, W 10 cm, H 20 cm



Espresso maker EMILIO

The stainless-steel EMILIO espresso maker produces freshly brewed espresso as it is made in most Italian families.

- for brewing fresh espresso
- suited for electrical, gas, induction and vitro ceramic stoves
- pouring spout
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





IAVIVO
INNOVATION GROUP

Exclusive



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

16370 Milk frother ANTONIO

The innovative spinning mechanism in the milk frother turns both warm and cold milk into creamy froth!

- multi-dimensional, innovative spinning mechanism for a firm, homogeneous froth-consistency
- fine-meshed, undulating sieve insert
- container made of mouth-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass, microwave-safe
- pouring spout
- pouring spout integrated in the lid for separating milk and froth
- anti-slip silicone base
- scale marking of max. filling volume: 270 ml (9.5 fl oz)
- Ø 10.5 cm, H 23.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Exclusive

16360 Milk frother RICCARDO

The double sieve insert increases effectiveness because two sieves ensure twice as quickly that the milk frother will change warm or cold milk into a fine foam in a jiffy.



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- for producing a creamy milk froth
- double, fine-meshed sieve insert
- sandwich base
- suitable for electric, gas, Ceran® and induction cookers (depending on the minimum diameter of pot detection)
- inside scale marking, with a max. filling volume: 300 ml
- capacity: 800 ml
- practical handle
- Ø 9.8 cm, H 19.5 cm
- high-quality stainless steel/ plastic





Milk Jug BARISTA

Professional quality milk froth: the classic BARISTA produces wonderfully delicious froth for all small and large coffee specialities from espresso macchiato to a latte grande.



- base curved inwards for stability
- extra-slim pouring spout
- also suitable for heating
- scales for: ml/fl.oz
- high-grade stainless steel



33710

Milk Jug BARISTA

- volume when full: 350 ml



33720

Milk Jug BARISTA

- volume when full: 600 ml



16060

Frothing jug CLAUDIO

- volume when full: 600 ml
- Ø 9 cm, H 12.5 cm



16050

Frothing jug CLAUDIO

- volume when full: 300 ml
- Ø 7 cm, H 10.5 cm



Frothing jug CLAUDIO



Specialities such as cappuccino, café latte or hot chocolate would certainly be half as delicious without a fluffy crema. The frothing jug is the perfect vessel for transforming milk, cream etc. into that creamy froth. The double floor ensures that it stays at the optimal temperature, and the pouring spout makes it easy to spread the creamy froth across the cup.

- pouring spout
- sandwich bottom
- suited for electrical, gas, vitro-ceramic and induction stoves (depending on the minimum recognizable pot diameter)



12780 Milk frother MARCELLO



Working at a maximum speed of 16,000 rpm, the battery-powered appliance makes milk froth to perfection. Comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface. Also suitable for frothing sauces or stirring dressings.

- maximum speed of 16,000 rpm
- ergonomic shape
- detachable stainless steel whisk, dishwasher-safe
- casing in stainless steel optic
- 2 AA batteries included
- L 21.5 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 3 cm



12720 Milk frother FINO

Creamy milk froth at the push of a button! Working at a maximum speed of 12,000 rpm, the battery-powered appliance makes milk froth to perfection. Comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface. Also suitable for frothing sauces or stirring dressings.

- maximum speed of 12,000 rpm
- comfortable handling thanks to soft-touch surface
- whisk: high-grade stainless steel / casing: plastic
- 2 AA batteries included
- L 20 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 2.6 cm



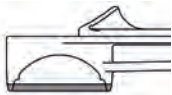
16201 Coffee scoop MORENO

Time to wake up and smell the coffee: no barista worthy of the name can do without this measuring spoon with integrated leveller.

- with a practical leveller for measuring the coffee precisely
- flexibly adjustable volume: 5g, 7g or 9g
- including external scale
- ergonomic handle
- L 14.8 cm, W 3.8 cm, H 4.2 cm
- high-quality plastic



5g



PRESS 1x

7g



PRESS 2x

9g





12760 Coffee measure MISURINO

Coffee measure – the perfect dosage for each taste.
(1 heaped spoon for a big cup, 1 level spoon for a small cup)

- contents: 7g
- ergonomic handle
- L 14.4 cm, W 4.3 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



16200 Tamper with coffee scoop TAMINO

A must-have for hobby baristas: a tamper which gently presses the coffee powder down in the filter holder and also apportions 7 g, the perfect amount of coffee for 1 shot.

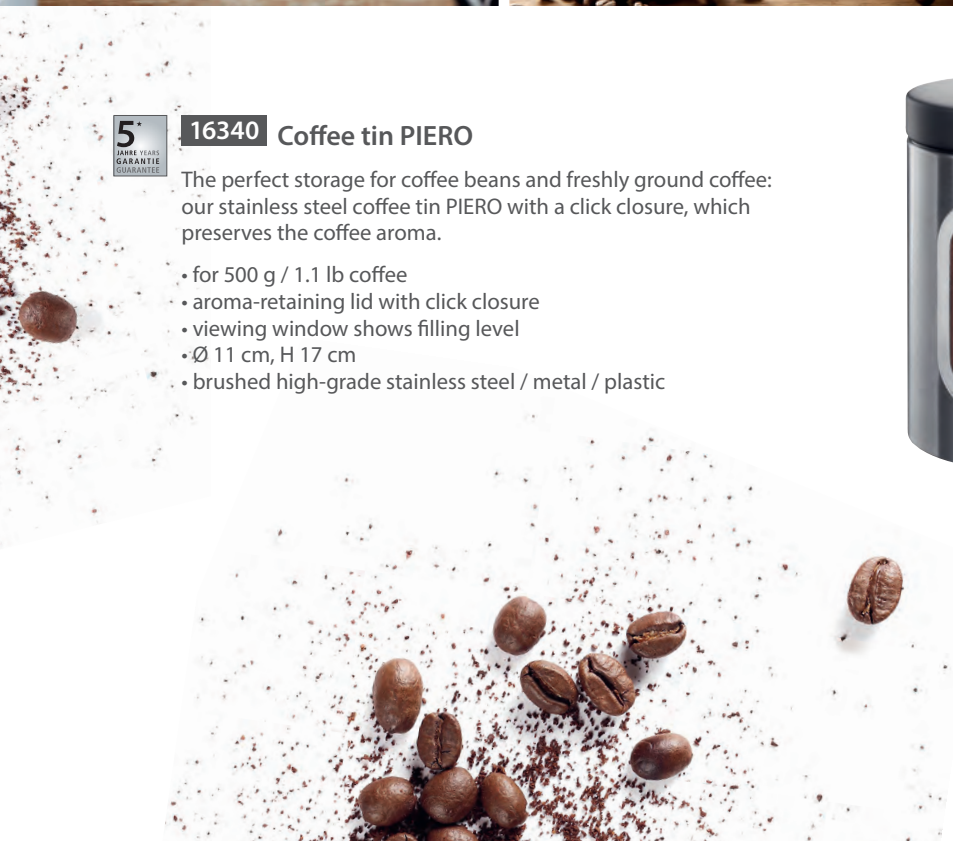
- for gently tamping the coffee powder down in the filter holder
- coffee scoop measure for 7 g of coffee
- Ø 5 cm, H 14.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



16340 Coffee tin PIERO

The perfect storage for coffee beans and freshly ground coffee: our stainless steel coffee tin PIERO with a click closure, which preserves the coffee aroma.

- for 500 g / 1.1 lb coffee
- aroma-retaining lid with click closure
- viewing window shows filling level
- Ø 11 cm, H 17 cm
- brushed high-grade stainless steel / metal / plastic





NEW

12904 Teapot, 1.500 ml incl. teapot warmer
T-PREP

LAVIVO
 Exclusive

 20
 JAHRE YEARS
 GARANTIE
 GUARANTEE
 BEST IN THE CLASS

The T-PREP teapot and teapot warmer set is the perfect combination for tea lovers who appreciate both functionality and elegance. The teapot is equipped with a brew-stop function that gives you full control over the brewing process. The teapot warmer keeps the tea at the ideal temperature for a longer period of time and ensures that you can enjoy every sip of your favourite tea.

- consisting of teapot 1.500 ml and teapot warmer made of stainless steel
- teapot with microfine tea filter and innovative brew-stop function
- practical lid: protects the tea against loss of temperature and aroma
- glass teapot made of borosilicate glass for heat-resistant enjoyment of tea up to 100 °C
- 1.500 ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 5-6 cups
- teapot warmer with detachable lid for safe lighting of the tea light
- even heat distribution
- Ø 14.5 cm, L 21 cm, W 15 cm
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone





Teapot T-PREP

12903

1.500 ml

- 1.500 ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 5-6 cups
- Ø 14 cm, L 21 cm, W 15 cm, H 15.8 cm

12902

800 ml

- 800ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 3-4 cups
- Ø 10.5 cm, L 16.5 cm, W 11 cm, H 15 cm



NEW

IN VIVO

Exclusive *****

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE

BEST OF THE BEST

Teapot T-PREP

It's T Time! The T-PREP teapot is the perfect combination of elegance and functionality. The innovative brew-stop function makes preparing tea a pleasure. At the end of the desired brewing time, simply press the tea leaves down into the closed part of the filter with the press plunger, thus stopping the brewing process at the desired strength.

- microfine tea filter with innovative brew-stop function
- pressing down the pressing plunger stops the brewing process
- practical lid: protects against loss of temperature and aroma
- glass teapot: clear view of the individually preferred strength of your favourite tea
- borosilicate glass: heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / silicone



NEW

12905 Teapot warmer T-PREP

The T-PREP teapot warmer is the perfect addition for long-lasting tea enjoyment. It keeps the tea at the desired temperature for a longer period of time and ensures that you can enjoy every sip of your favourite tea. At the same time, the glowing flame of its tea light creates a cosy, feel-good atmosphere.

- even heat distribution
- detachable lid for easy and safe lighting of the tea light
- for all teapots with a base diameter up to 13.5 cm
- also suitable as a coffee or food warmer
- Ø 14.5 cm, H 6 cm.
- high-grade stainless steel





NEW

16198 Teapot warmer INFUSA



The stylish glass INFUSA teapot warmer is the perfect addition for the long-lasting enjoyment of tea. It keeps the tea at the desired temperature for a longer period of time and ensures that you can enjoy every sip of your favourite tea. At the same time, the glowing flame of its tea light provides a cosy, feel-good atmosphere.

- even heat distribution
- removable stainless steel lid to easily and safely light the tea light
- lower part made of hand-blown heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- for all teapots with a base diameter up to 13.5 cm
- also suitable as a coffee or food warmer
- Ø 15 cm, H 8 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel

NEW

Teapot INFUSA

Enjoy the full taste of tea with INFUSA! The glass jug allows a direct view of the infusion process, adding a touch of visual pleasure. With its particularly fine removable stainless steel filter and elegant lid, INFUSA is the perfect companion for all tea lovers.



5
JAHRE 100%
GARANTIE
GEWÄHRLEISTET

- microfine tea filter, including lid
- glass teapot for a clear view of the individually preferred strength of your favourite tea
- borosilicate glass: heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- glass / high-grade stainless steel

Teapot INFUSA**16193****800 ml**

- 800 ml filling volume: corresponds to approx. 3-4 cups
- Ø 13 cm, H 15 cm



TEA FOR TWO
or more



12850 Tea infuser TEVA

Delicious tea because of the right measure. Tea infuser with practical, smooth touch handle. Easy to open to fill in tea.

- Ø 4.1 cm, H 16.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



15500 Tea sieve PASSO
7,5 cm / 3 in.

Professional quality, specially strengthened mesh.

- hanging loop
- Ø 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12901 Tea Filter SAVORO

It's time for tea! The one-cup permanent filter ensures pure flavour enjoyment.

- ideal for preparing loose tea
- fine sieve for rounded flavour and clear tea
- lid and drip tray in one
- the silicone ring allows the lid to be held comfortably at all times
- Ø 7.4 cm, L 10.7 cm, H 7.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

see p. 227



see p. 226





NEW

16197 Tea cup with tea filter MIRA

Tea time is me time! MIRA guarantees an optimal tea aroma and full flavour thanks to its micro-fine filter. Double-walled, heat-resistant borosilicate glass preserves the internal temperature while remaining pleasantly cool on the outside.



5*
ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- double-walled borosilicate glass, keeps liquids hot or cold significantly longer
- heat resistant up to 100 °C / 212°F
- aroma lid - prevents rapid cooling and serves as a coaster - prevents the tea from leaking
- microwaveable without filter and lid
- filling volume 235 ml
- Ø 9 cm, H 14.5 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / silicone





PERFECT ENJOYMENT

from hot to cold



Thermo glass MIRA 2 pieces

For strong espresso, liqueur, creative starters or tasty desserts, the beautiful MIRA glasses makes any treat appear to float and, in addition, the double-walled borosilicate glass holds the contents hot or cold for significantly longer. The thermal effect of the glasses ensures they are always pleasant to hold, resulting in perfect enjoyment.

- hand-made, double-walled borosilicate glass
- floating effect
- insulating property protects hands; glasses are always pleasant to touch
- for espresso, starters or desserts
- cold or heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- microwavable
- borosilicate glass



16420

Thermo glass MIRA

- volume when full: 350 ml
- Ø 8 cm, H 13.4 cm



16410

Thermo glass MIRA

- volume when full: 235 ml
- Ø 8 cm, H 9.5 cm



16400

Thermo glass MIRA

- volume when full: 80 ml
- Ø 6.4 cm, H 6.3 cm



NEW

33701 Sugar or milk doser TIP

As soon as TIP is picked up, the clever rocker lid opens and the contents can be portioned in a controlled manner. Practical and stylish for any coffee table or breakfast table.

5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- for perfect dosing of sugar or milk
- practical pop-up lid: opens and closes automatically and protects the contents against outside influences
- filling volume: approx. 180 g sugar or 180 ml milk
- Ø 6.5 cm, H 12 cm
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



IN VIVO

000

5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

33700 Sugar dispenser BRUNCH

This elegant sugar dispenser allows you to measure out the ideal amount of sugar for coffee, tea or muesli.

- measures out sugar easily
- capacity approx. 200 g
- Ø 6.9 cm, H 17.3 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

GOT SUGAR
and milk?



000

5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

16120 Mesh-top shaker FINA

The mesh-top shaker decorates foodstuffs such as pastries or milk foam evenly. The tall, modern shape is a highlight for any kitchen or table. Easy to fill by opening the screw top.

- for decorating food and beverages
- suited e.g. for cocoa and icing sugar
- screw top
- Ø 4.8 cm, H 12.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





35270 Decanter CASCADA

This stylish GEFU decanter makes it easy to pour water, icetea and other refreshing beverages through the innovative 360° ball stopper, which keeps herbs, pieces and other solid matter in and insects out.

- ball stopper for easy measuring out, protects against insects
- silicone sleeve for a secure grip
- integrated sieve inset keeps herbs, lemon pips etc.back
- mouth-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any regular fridge door compartment
- capacity: 1.000 ml
- Ø 9 cm, H 30.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone / plastic / borosilicate glass



360° spout allows pouring from any position



12494 Ice baller GLOBE

2 pcs.

Fancy some ultra-cool jumbo ice balls? That's not a problem with GLOBE. Thanks to its clever design, it is very easy to fill, and frozen balls of ice can be easily removed from the mould. The special highlight: GLOBE offers enough space for decorative and creative ideas like aromatic mint leaves, fresh citrus fruits, delicious berries and much more. Your guests will be amazed!

- for jumbo balls of ice 6.0 cm in diameter
- the marked filling area makes it easy to fill
- easy removal of the frozen ball; hold briefly under warm water for immediate release
- enough space for decorative and creative elements like mint, citrus fruits, berries and much more
- does not leak or drip
- stackable to save space
- L 10.6 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 7.8 cm
- silicone / plastic



NOT FOR SALE IN THE USA





Glass straws FUTURE

Care for the environment combined with elegance! This set of straws made of recyclable glass offers a reusable, taste-neutral alternative to plastic. A stylish and also forward-thinking way to enjoy water, juices, smoothies, coffee specialities and cocktails.

- heat-resistant and taste-neutral
- borosilicate glass

12703

Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 18 cm



12704

Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- in a practical, bent form
- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 23 cm



12712

Glass straws FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 13 cm



00136 Sales-promoting display FUTURE



Stainless steel straw FUTURE

Care for the environment combined with elegance! This set of high-grade stainless steel straws offers a reusable, durable alternative to plastic. A stylish and also forward-thinking way to enjoy water, juices, smoothies, coffee specialities and cocktails.

- corrosion-resistant, sturdy and long-lasting
- high-grade stainless steel



12705

Stainless steel straw FUTURE 4 pcs.

- including cleaning brush
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 18 cm



12706

Stainless steel straw FUTURE 4 pcs.

- in a practical, bent form
- Ø 0.8 cm, L 23 cm



00159 Sales-promoting display FUTURE



88281

Cleaning brushe FUTURE

- also available as a pack of 10
- L 25 cm



12708 Dishwasher basket FUTURE for 25 drinking straws



Now you can enjoy freshly pressed juices, smoothies etc. as often as you want, with nothing to spoil your pleasure: this basket makes a safe place to store both steel and glass drinking straws through a dishwasher cycle.

- for 25 re-usable drinking straws with a diameter of up to 0.8 cm
- safely stores drinking straws of various lengths
- can also be used as a dispenser box and for storage in the bar area
- easy to clean thanks to snap lock
- L 7.7 cm, W 7.7 cm, H 10.5 cm
- high-quality plastic



12713 Dishwasher basket FUTURE for 4 drinking straws



Now you can enjoy freshly pressed juices, smoothies etc. as often as you want, with nothing to spoil your pleasure: this hanging basket with a practical clip makes a safe place to store both steel and glass drinking straws through a dishwasher cycle.

- for 4 re-usable drinking straws with a diameter of up to 0.8 cm
- safely stores drinking straws of various lengths
- ideal to attach to commercially available dishwasher baskets
- L 6.2 cm, H 10 cm, W 2.5 cm
- high-quality plastic





NEW 13481 Corkscrew with integrated foil cutter
VINOSO

IN VIVO

Exclusive

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

VINOSO is a full professional among corkscrews and effortlessly removes all types of bottle corks. Equipped with two small internal knives, VINOSO allows easy and quick cutting and removal of each foil.

- practical self-pulling effect
- perfect for even dry natural corks and extra-long plastic corks
- even pulls the corks of large wine and champagne bottles up to a diameter of 33 mm
- extra-sharp shaft with non-stick Teflon coating
- with integrated, high-quality foil cutter
- ergonomic grip for easy handling
- L 6.5 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 19 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / high-grade blade steel / teflon

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12436 Waiter's friend **PALISSA**

Exclusive

The perfect tool for any wine lover or sommelier The professional PALISSA waiter's friend and its two-step lever system removes natural or plastic corks from wine bottles with particular ease. PALISSA is equipped with an integrated foil cutter for a fast and clean cut through the protective foil on the neck of the bottle.

- stainless steel spindle with open core
- two-step lever system for effortless removal of all types of wine bottle corks
- practical foil remover
- ergonomic shape for easy and safe handling
- L 10.7 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 1.5 cm
- Rosewood / high-grade blade steel





15480 Bell corkscrew DEGUSTO

The bell corkscrew draws both natural and plastic corks from wine bottles with very little effort. Its Teflon-coated spindle allows it to glide easily in and out again.

- automatic opening mechanism reducing effort to a minimum
- sharp spindle with non-stick Teflon coating
- easy handling by turning in only one direction
- self-pulling effect
- can be ideally placed on the neck of the bottle
- L 16.5 cm, W 7 cm, H 4 cm
- die-cast zinc / steel / plastic

IN VIVO
Exclusive

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTIE



12435 Waiter's knife CAMERI

The waiter's knife draws even tight corks with great ease. Thanks to its integrated cap lifter and foil cutter it is an ideal tool both for professional and household use.

- high-grade stainless steel
- L 12 cm, W 3 cm, H 1.5 cm
- plastic handle

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTIE



12860 Corkscrew MOLTOVINO

The Santoprene-coated corkscrew makes cork-pulling really easy. The coated screw moves into the cork softly and smoothly. Self-pulling effect through double-wing design.

- santoprene coating
- self-pulling effect
- for removing corks effortlessly
- L 15 cm, W 6.3 cm, H 1.9 cm
- plastic / santoprene

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTIE



12430 Levered corkscrew VINOLI

Invaluable for removing corks from wine bottles.

- lever function for simple uncorking without the need to exert force
- precise fit on every bottle neck
- with milled spindle
- L 16.2 cm, W 5.7cm, H 4.4 cm
- chrome-plated

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTIE





12261 Pourer spout SEESAW

SEESAW ensures drip-free, even pouring of liquid ingredients such as vinegar and oil. The practical pop-up lid opens and closes automatically and protects the contents of the bottle against outside influences.

- suitable for bottle necks diameters of 15-20 mm
- Ø 3.3 cm, H 7.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12480 Pourer spout BECURO

2 pcs.

2 pouring nozzles suitable for vinegar and oil bottles.

- Ø 2.3 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone





12260 Pourer AUTOMATICO

This pourer will fit on any bottle neck with an inner diameter of 15 - 20 mm and ensures a smooth flow e.g. from vinegar and oil bottles. Thanks to the automatic opening / closing function you control the amount of liquid by pouring.

- opens and closes automatically when pouring
- suited for bottle necks with 15 - 20 mm inner diameter
- suited e.g. for vinegar and oil bottles
- Ø 3.6 cm, H 8.3 cm
- plastic / silicone



12700 Bottle stopper BOTELO

2 pcs.

Practical bottle stopper for all kinds of bottles. Seals reliably and securely to prevent contents leaking.

- 2-piece set
- practical bottle stopper for all kinds of bottles (for inside diameters of 16.5 - 19.5 mm)
- Incl. bottle opener
- Ø 3.2 cm, H 9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12730 Sparkling wine stopper SPARKY

Use our stopper for quick and airtight sealing to keep the wine sparkling. Just place the open stopper onto the bottle - press it shut - and done! And certainly the stopper works equally well on Champagne and Prosecco bottles.

- Ø 5.2 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12498 Bottle stopper BOTELO

Easy closing of glass bottles (Ø 16.5 – 18.5 mm). Juice and wine remain fresh and can be stored in the fridge.

- Ø 3.8 cm, H 8.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





**GEFU – Entdecke Deine
Kochkunst.**



FRESHLY *seasoned*



Anyone looking for innovative products for skilful seasoning is guaranteed to find what they are looking for at GEFU. How about our award-winning X-PLOSION® design series, for example? It completely redefines the standards for seasoning with innovative grinders, sharp chilli slicers, stylish shakers and other ideas. Not only do the kitchen tools in the X-PLOSION® range impress with their attractive appearance and outstanding functionality, they are also particularly comfortable to hold. X-PLOSION® - pure aromatic power for today's modern, creative kitchen.



CYCLONE®. STATE-OF-THE-ART PRECISION GRINDING

GEFU's innovative development crushes salt crystals and peppercorns particularly quickly, easily and effectively. No wonder: the extra-large CYCLONE® grinding mechanism made of high-performance ceramic is equipped with significantly more teeth than standard grinders, making it six times more efficient. With more large, ultra-sharp teeth that effortlessly break down even chunky crystals, seeds and grains. The larger number of fine teeth grind products uniquely uniformly at any grind setting in no time at all. CYCLONE® – modern professional grinding.




CYCLONE®
MAHLWERK
GRINDER

20★
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE


ANTI
FINGERPRINT



Airtight lid

Aroma "safe"

14/16-step
grind adjustment,
from extra-coarse to
extra-fine



Symmetrical double conical burr grinder: the contents are broken up in the upper area before being ground very finely in the lower area. Ensures that the results are especially uniform and makes the output extremely efficient.



Salt or Pepper mill X-PLOSION®

Exclusive

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

CYCLONE®
MAHLWERK
GRINDER

ANTI
FINGERPRINT

DEUTSCHER
PREMIER
AWARD
2019
BEST PRODUCT

EUROPEAN
PREMIER
AWARD
2019
BEST PRODUCT



It's in your hands: the innovative X-PLOSION® mill combines a modern design, superior technology and a creative culinary technique. Equipped with the impressive CYCLONE® precision grinder, it grinds salt crystals and peppercorns especially quickly, easily and efficiently, all the while producing the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION® always brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt, from preparation to seasoning.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic

Product film



CYCLONE® GRINDER

FINE POWDER TO EXTRA-COARSE



34626

Pepper mill X-PLOSION®, black
S

- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 5.5 cm, H 10.7 cm



34628

Pepper mill X-PLOSION®, black
M

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 6.2 cm, H 15 cm



34630

Pepper mill X-PLOSION®, black
L

- external 16-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 7.5 cm, H 18.5 cm





SPICE UP
your life



Salt or Pepper mill X-PLOSION®

Exclusive

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE



It's in your hands: the innovative X-PLOSION® mill combines a modern design, superior technology and a creative culinary technique. Equipped with the impressive CYCLONE® precision grinder, it grinds salt crystals and peppercorns especially quickly, easily and efficiently, all the while producing the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION® always brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt, from preparation to seasoning.

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic



Product film



CYCLONE® GRINDER

FINE POWDER TO EXTRA-COARSE


34625

Pepper mill X-PLOSION® S

- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 5.5 cm, H 10.7 cm


34627

Pepper mill X-PLOSION® M

- external 14-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 6.2 cm, H 15 cm


34629

Pepper mill X-PLOSION® L

- external 16-step grind adjustment, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- Ø 7.5 cm, H 18.5 cm



Pepper mill X-PLOSION® with salt shaker

This handy two-in-one tool turns the traditional way to season food on its head and leaves an excellent impression on every table. The top part of the easily refillable spice chamber holds salt, and the bottom part peppercorns. The pepper mill comes with a particularly smooth-running, infinitely adjustable CYCLONE® precision grinder. The attractive, efficient way to season your food!

- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- infinitely adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- integrated salt shaker
- easy-refill spice chamber
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic


34623

Pepper Mill X-PLOSION®

- Ø 5.5 cm, H 10.8 cm


34624

Pepper Mill X-PLOSION® black

- Ø 5.5 cm, H 10.8 cm



BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT

NEW

34631 Chilli Cutter X-PLOSION®

Some like it hot! The stylish X-PLOSION® chilli cutter sets off a real explosion of intense heat and exotic flavours. Its extra-sharp DIACUT blade with DIAMOND LASER CUT technology cuts the chilli into especially uniform slices, making it easier to precisely adjust the amount you add – from mildly spicy to burning hot.



- extra-sharp, corrosion-resistant DIACUT stainless steel cutting unit with DIAMOND LASER CUT technology
- maximum precision and efficiency
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- Ø 6.2 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel / plastic



see
p. 89



without accessories

34643

Mill base X-PLOSION® M

• L 17 cm, W 8 cm, H 2 cm



without accessories

Mill base X-PLOSION®

High-quality acacia combined with a stainless-steel cuff make this attractive designer base the perfect platform to present X-PLOSION® seasoning products in the kitchen and at the table. It can be individually filled, has a stylish appearance and keeps your worktops and tablecloths clean.

- perfect for X-PLOSION® mills and the X-PLOSION® salt and spice pot
- L 17 cm, W 8 cm, H 2 cm
- acacia / high-grade stainless steel



34644

Mill base X-PLOSION® L

• L 20 cm, W 10 cm, H 2 cm



34641

X-PLOSION®

• L 14 cm, W 66.8 cm, H 14 cm



34642

Salt and Pepper Mill Set X-PLOSION® black

• L 14 cm, W 6.8 cm, H 14 cm

Salt and pepper mill Set X-PLOSION®

Pleasing seasoning: this exclusive set is a real highlight for the stylish home of today. Both mills are equipped with the particularly efficient CYCLONE® precision grinder, which always produces the perfect level of grind, from extra-fine to extra-coarse. An X-PLOSION brings out the full, natural flavour of pepper and salt. The set is rounded off by a smart wooden tray with a practical handle. The ideal gift even for the cook who has everything.

- including a tray made of high-quality acacia
- high-quality CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder for the utmost precision and efficiency
- fully adjustable grind, from a fine powder to extra-coarse
- easy-refill spice chamber
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- high-grade steel / ceramic / aluminium / plastic / acacia







34651 Spice Tower X-PLOSION®

Exclusive

20
ANNIVERSARY
WARRANTY
GUARANTEE

2020
BEST OF THE BEST

2020
BEST OF THE BEST

2020
BEST OF THE BEST

Pure luxury for spice fans and ambitious spice baristas. The deep black Spice tower from the designer series X-PLOSION consists of a solid mortar made of heavy cast iron and a practical lid, which also serves as an additional mortar surface and collecting tray for the grater. Enthroned on top of it is an elegant conical tower with brilliantly sharp DIAMOND LASER CUT grating surfaces for coarse or fine results, crowned by a handle made of precious acacia wood. The design of the pestle, mortar and tower grater is perfectly coordinated and guarantees optimum grinding and grating results at all times. The innovative Spice Tower from GEFU: There is no better way to season.

- solid mortar with lid made of high-quality cast iron
- the upper side of the lid is a collection tray for gratings, while also being an additional mortar surface and base for the tower grater
- tower grater with acacia wood handle and anti-slip foot for stability
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- coordinated designs for perfect grinding and grating results
- brilliantly sharp thanks to DIAMOND LASER CUT
- two grating surfaces: for fine zesting, nutmeg, garlic, ginger and coarser flakes such as for Parmesan or chocolate
- Ø 11.5 cm, H 28 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / cast iron / acacia wood





NEW

34659 Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION® mini

LAVIVO

Exclusive *****

20 ANNEE YEARS GARANTIE

Small but packs a punch! The practical X-PLOSION® mini mortar fits perfectly in every kitchen and on every table. Made of high-quality and solid cast iron for optimal grinding results as well as the highest and most finely tuned seasoning.

- small, elegant mortar made of heavy cast iron
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- ideal size for small quantities of herbs and spices as well as for table use
- pouring spout for finely dosed seasoning
- compatible with the mill coaster X-PLOSION®, M
- Ø 8.5 cm, H 6.8 cm
- cast iron / acacia wood

see p. 144



see p. 145



see p. 145



see p. 145





34652 Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®

Exclusive

20
JAHRE TRADITION
GARANTIE

2020
BEST OF THE BEST
AWARD

BEST OF THE BEST
AWARD

if
LIVING
DESIGN
AWARD

The perfect mortar to rediscover and unleash the elemental force of the spices. The roughened, cast iron inner surface of the huge mortar and the perfectly fitting heavy pestle with its wonderful grip made of acacia wood guarantee excellent grinding results for aromatic spices, fragrant herbs and your own exciting blends.

- huge mortar made of classy cast iron
- cast iron pestle with grip made of acacia wood
- the shape of the mortar and pestle are perfectly harmonised with each other; for excellent grinding results and practical as well as aesthetically pleasing storage of the pestle
- Ø 12.4 cm, H 9 cm
- cast iron / wood



Exclusive

35300 Mortar X-PLOSION®

20
JAHRE TRADITION
GARANTIE

2020
BEST OF THE BEST
AWARD

BEST OF THE BEST
AWARD

if
LIVING
DESIGN
AWARD

Heavy granite with an elegant stainless steel ring. This beautiful mortar is perfect for making pesto, your own herbal creations, great spice blends and much more.

- for individual spice blends
- rounded bowl for perfect results
- solid, ergonomic pestle
- Ø 14 cm, H 8 cm
- granite / high-grade stainless steel





Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®

This versatile stoneware pot from the X-PLOSION® design series keeps spices, fragrant herbs or tasty dips fresh and preserves their full taste as if they were locked in a flavour-protecting safe. Also perfect for serving and seasoning at the table.

- includes wooden spoon
- airtight lid to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- volume when full: 150 ml
- Ø 8.5 cm, H 8 cm
- stoneware / high-grade stainless steel / acacia

SO FRESH,
so good.



34622 Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®

An attractive dual-use kitchen utensil: its glass body with a lid can be closed airtight, sealing in the full flavour of fragrant spices such as curry or paprika, dried herbs and fine teas, while the rotating shaker lid can be adjusted to dispense just the right amount, from coarse to fine.

- perfect for dispensing herbs and spices of any size
- turn the lid to flexibly select from coarse to fine, open or closed
- includes 6 stickers for individual labelling
- easy to fill thanks to removable lid
- lid can be closed to optimally seal in aroma and protect against moisture
- Ø 6.7 cm, H 9.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic





IIVIVO

Exclusive
*****20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEEBEST OF THE BEST
2020
GOLDEN
AWARDBEST OF THE BEST
2020
GOLDEN
AWARDIIVIVO
LIVING
SMILE**34654** Spice and herb shaker set X-PLOSION®

Seasoning has never been so exclusive. Whether at the table or on the stove, with these high-quality and practical spice and herb shakers you are perfectly equipped. The three shakers with glass bodies and airtight lids preserve the full aroma of fragrant spices and the rotating shaker head of the lid allows perfect dispensing from coarse to fine. The set is completed by a classy wooden cruet stand with a practical carrying handle. The ideal gift even for pampered cooks.

- three spice and herb shakers including cruet stand made of high-quality acacia wood
- dispensing can be flexibly selected by rotating the lid: coarse or fine spread, open or closed
- incl. 18 self-adhesive labels for individual labelling
- easy to fill thanks to detachable lid
- lockable lid for optimum aroma and moisture protection
- L 23.5 cm, W 6.6 cm, H 14.2 cm
- black refined surface / acacia wood / high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic
- dishwasher-safe (except cruet stand)

**34657** Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®

IIVIVO

Exclusive
*****20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

This practical tray device brings order to the kitchen and is the perfect place to store all herb and spice shakers in the award-winning X-PLOSION® range. It fits in any drawer, can be supplemented with further trays, keeping your favourite herbs and spices to hand at all times.

- for up to 3 X-PLOSION® herb and spice shakers (item no. 34622)
- fits in all standard kitchen drawers
- tray with system: X-PLOSION® trays can be combined with one another
- L 22,6 cm, W 11,2 cm, H 2,3 cm
- plastic



without shaker



34653 Cruet stand X-PLOSION®

M

This elegant cruet stand is the perfect partner for all size M X-PLOSION® mills, the chilli chopper, the salt and spice jars or the vinegar and oil dispensers. It impresses with its classy acacia wood, a high-quality finish and a practical carrying handle.

- cruet stand made from high-quality acacia wood
- ideally suited for size M X-PLOSION® mills, the chilli chopper X-PLOSION®, the salt and spice tin X-PLOSION®, as well as the vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®
- L 17.5 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 18.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / acacia wood





34656 Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®



The exclusive vinegar and oil set is a real highlight for today's stylish home. Both dispensers are made of high-quality crystal glass and equipped with a drip-proof stainless steel spout with cap. The set is completed by a classy wooden cruet stand with a practical carrying handle. The ideal gift even for pampered cooks.

- including cruet stand made of high-quality acacia wood
- two beautifully shaped vinegar and oil dispensers made of crystal glass, including drip-proof stainless steel spouts with cap for easy dispensing
- easy to fill thanks to large opening
- filling volume: 250 ml
- L 17.5 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 23 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / black refined surface / acacia wood / crystal glass / plastic
- dishwasher-safe (except cruet stand)



34655 Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®



The exclusive dispenser made of high-quality crystal glass is equipped with a drip-proof stainless steel spout with cap. Perfectly measure out vinegar or oil, drop by drop in a perfectly shaped design.

- elegant dispenser for vinegar or oil made of crystal glass, including drip-proof stainless steel spouts with cap for easy dispensing
- easy to fill thanks to large opening
- filling volume: 250 ml
- Ø 6.7 cm, H 22.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / crystal glass / plastic





34658 Vinegar and oil spray NEVA

2 pcs.

Simply give a short spray rather than spending a long time brushing or coating! The elegant spray bottle Duo NEVA allows for fine, even dosing of vinegar and oil at the touch of a button. Perfect for a low-fat, healthy diet and to support calorie-controlled frying, grilling, boiling and baking.

- capacity: 100 ml
- 100% leak-proof
- to support a low-fat and healthy diet
- precise and even dosing of vinegar and oil
- easy cleaning of the precision nozzle using water
- Ø 4 cm, H 18 cm
- glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic

see
p. 224



5*
JAHRE GEWÜRZ
GARANTIE
DURCHGEWÄRTET

Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®

The elegant, matte black classic design gives the mill an especially stylish look to complement the fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic mechanism which grinds salt crystals or peppercorns effortlessly and evenly. Simply impressive, impressively simple.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- including S and P nut
- easy-refill spice chamber
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / plastic / aluminium



Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®

L

34635

• Ø 7 cm, H 33 cm

M

34634

• Ø 6.2 cm, H 21 cm

S

34633

• Ø 6 cm, H 17 cm





NEW

34671 Spice mill SPICE-GRIND

IN VIVO
 Exclusive

20
 JAHRE YEARS
 GARANTIE
 GUARANTEE

The timelessly elegant SPICE-GRIND precision mill for the ultimate spice experience. Its high-quality and innovative CYCLONE® ceramic cone grinder grinds a wide variety of spices from salt crystals to peppercorns particularly efficiently, releasing their valuable oils and fragrant aromas. external, 14-level grinding setting: from powder fine to extra-coarse.

- high-quality ceramic cone grinding mechanism CYCLONE® for maximum precision and efficiency
- external, 12-step grinder setting
- easily refillable spice container
- with aroma seal
- Ø 5.3 cm, H 18.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood / plastic / silicone / ceramic grinder

NEW

34672 Spice cutter SPICE-CUT

LAVIVO

Exclusive
*****20
ANNI YEARS
GUARANTEE

Spice up your life! The innovative SPICE-CUT spice cutter lets you discover unimagined aromatic possibilities. Thanks to the DIACUT stainless steel cutting mechanism, it ensures effortless chopping of a wide variety of spices, dried herbs or chilli peppers with the help of a multitude of brilliantly sharp teeth. The spice cutter ensures a uniquely fine and exact dosage. Its innovative cutting mechanism enables absolutely uniform cutting results.

- extra-sharp, corrosion-resistant DIACUT stainless steel cutting mechanism with DIAMOND LASER CUT technology
- cuts star anise, cloves, cinnamon sticks, chillies, nutmeg, dried berries, fennel seeds, tonka beans, allspice, mustard seeds, dried ginger, dried mint leaves and much more
- spacious spice container offers enough space for different sized cuttings
- enables efficient utilisation of the entire cutting material
- Storage container for spices in the lid
- with aroma seal
- Ø 5.3 cm, H 18.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / acacia wood / plastic / silicone





5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

34617 Salt or pepper mill VELO electric with tilt sensor USB

Seasoning in an instant? Not a problem, as this ingenious salt and pepper mill works using gravitational force. Simply tip VELO, and its high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder immediately creates perfect grinding results from extra-fine to coarse. With a high-performance, rechargeable battery and integrated LED lighting for optimal control of seasoning quantities.

- direct grinding using tilt function
- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- integrated LED lighting
- easy to charge via USB cable
- storage container for 80 g of peppercorns or 150 g salt
- Ø 6.4 cm, H 20.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / ceramic grinder / aluminium

5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

34619 Salt or pepper mill GIVA electric with tilt sensor

The perfect trick for effortless seasoning: simply tip the electric gravity-controlled grinder GIVA, and the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder immediately starts the grinding process. GIVA guarantees especially even grinding results from fine to coarse, and is equipped with integrated LED lighting to optimally control the quantity of seasoning.

- direct grinding using gravity-controlled tilt function
- high quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- integrated LED lighting
- incl. 6 AAA batteries
- storage container for 80 g of peppercorns or 150 g salt
- Ø 6.3 cm, H 20.2 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder





5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

34618 Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA electric

Perfect seasoning at the touch of a button: the timelessly elegant electric SPEZIA salt and pepper mill is a visual highlight for any modern kitchen and its high level of functionality is also impressive. Simply press the integrated start button and the high-quality, continuously adjustable ceramic grinder produces perfect dosing of wonderfully even grinding results from fine to coarse.

- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- effortless grinding at the touch of a button
- integrated LED lighting
- incl. 6 AAA batteries
- storage container for 40 g of peppercorns or 80 g salt
- Ø 5.2 cm, H 20.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / ceramic grinder



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

34637 Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA

With this mill, you have everything under control when seasoning, from the fill level to the fully adjustable flow setting. The clever part: you can easily and safely grind the spices into the removable aroma-seal cap instead of straight into the steamy pot, measuring out the perfect amount of salt or pepper and stopping it from sticking to the grinder.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- including S and P nut
- easy-refill spice chamber
- Ø 5.5 cm, H 16.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / plastic / aluminium



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

34638 Twin mill LAMOLA

Whether you are grinding salt or pepper, you can spice up your meal in the twinkling of an eye with this elegant, space-saving twin mill. Both aroma-seal caps can be removed and used as little grinding pots to conveniently measure out the right amount. That way, there is no need to hold the mill above a steamy pot, and nothing sticks to the fully adjustable grinder.

- fully adjustable, high-quality ceramic grinder
- easy-refill spice chamber
- aroma-seal cap
- Ø 5.2 cm, H 18.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / ceramic / plastic / aluminium



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

34620 Salt and pepper mill set DUETO 2 pcs.

Filled with pepper or salt, the mills make sure your dishes are seasoned to perfection. The adjustable ceramic grinder is excellent at grinding every grain to the same size.

- two mills in a set
- ceramic grinder adjustable by turning knob at the top
- Ø 5 cm, H 18 cm
- high-grade stainless steel, acrylic



34621 Salt and pepper mill TUSOME

2 pcs.

Small, compact and ideal for adding seasoning! The two mini mills with aroma lids standing in the minimalist cruet present an elegant twosome for condiments and can be used in all settings- at the dining table or when camping or having a picnic. The fitted ceramic grinder allows seamless adjustment from coarse to fine.

- steplessly adjustable ceramic grinder
- aroma lid
- including cruet stand
- L 7 cm, W 3.6 cm, H 9.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / glass



34665 Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME



12766 Display mini spice mill PICCO



34649 Spice funnel CONDIO



Simple, mess-free, versatile: the clever little CONDIO funnel is perfect for refilling not just salt and pepper mills or other spice mills, but also spice jars or pots.



- handle with thumb rest
- L 9.8 cm, W 7.2 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Flavor-lock lid prevents mess at the table

IAVIVO
INNOVATION GROUP

Exclusive

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

34670 Nutmeg mill MOSCATA

The nutmeg mill equipped with a LASER CUT grinding mechanism grinds nutmegs, tonka beans or hazelnuts completely.

- integrated storage compartment for up to 4 nutmegs
- comes with flavor-lock cap
- lock-in function (marked Open – Close); for safe filling with up to 1 nutmeg
- handle folded out for easy operation
- handle can be folded back for space-saving storage
- Ø 5 cm, H 14,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



IAVIVO
INNOVATION GROUP

Exclusive

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12910 Spice infuser GUSTO

The filled colander is perfectly suited for improving soups, stews or hot spiced wine. The stainless steel bowls are interconnected by the silicone cord.

- for bay leaves, herbs and spice
- simple volume adjustment in four steps
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- Ø 4.8 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone

IAVIVO
INNOVATION GROUP

Exclusive

5
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12911 Spice infuser INFUSIO

Extra-large spice infuser for maximum herb and spice aroma for delicious soups, hearty casseroles or fragrant mulled wine without annoying residues.

- perfect for all spices, bay leaves, herbs, lemon and orange zest
- foldable and particularly easy to fill
- with practical chain for convenient hanging and tidy storage
- L 8 cm, W 4 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



**LOVE AND
IMAGINATION
ARE THE BEST**
seasoning



Mortar GRINO

The perfect companion for your own spice creations and intense aroma experiences. The roughened inner surface of the classy, handmade mortar GRINO ensures consistently perfect grinding results. The ergonomically shaped plunger effortlessly crushes peppercorns, hard salt crystals and exotic spices, and bashing basil for a delicious pesto is a breeze.

- for grinding spices and herbs, e.g. for the preparation of individual spice mixtures
- two-part set: plunger and mortar
- perfect grinding results due to roughened surface
- with pouring spout
- its surface coating gives it a classy cast look and non-slip feel
- handmade
- porcelain



35321

Mortar GRINO
Ø 7,7 cm

• L 8.3 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 4.7 cm



35322

Mortar GRINO
Ø 10,2 cm

• L 11.7 cm, W 10.3 cm, H 6.2 cm



35323

Mortar GRINO
Ø 13,5 cm

• L 14.4 cm, W 13.7 cm, H 8.5 cm



35310 Mortar CRUNCHY

Ø 10 cm

Solid granite is used to make this handy mortar which brings out the full aroma in freshly crushed spices.

- for individual spice mixtures
- rounded bottom for perfect results
- handy pestle
- Ø 10 cm, H 5.9 cm
- granite



35320 Mortar CRUNCHY

Ø 17 cm

This large granite mortar is of dual use in your kitchen, as it can be used on either side – for small quantities of spices or for large quantities of pesto and herb paste.

- mortar for use on either side
- for spices, pesto and herb pastes
- rounded bottom for perfect results
- ergonomic pestle
- Ø 17.3 cm, H 12.7 cm
- granite



35340 Porcelain mortar with grater SURI

Finely ground spices or finely grated ginger: no problem for the porcelain mortar and the integrated ginger grater

- notches worked into the mortar for a most finely ground product
- wooden pestle is especially easy on the mortar surface
- the lid doubles as a grater, the mortar serves as a collecting bowl
- the grater is also suitable for grating nutmeg
- non-slip silicone base
- pouring lip
- L 14 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 5.7 cm
- porcelain / silicone / peach wood



see
p. 131



see
p. 131



Only available in Germany/Austria



97510

SPICEBAR
Gewürzküchen



97510.01



97510.02



97510.03



97510.05



97510.07



97510.04



Only available in Germany/Austria



97511

SPICEBAR
Gewürzküchen



DE-ÖKO 006



97511.01



97511.02



97511.03



97511.04



97511.05



97511.06



CLASSY SPICES BRIMMING

with flavour



**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**

»Grilling without Gefu
is like curry without
sausage.«

Bobby from 030BBQ
Cult griller from Berlin



BORN to grill!

Do you love the great scent of freshly barbecued fish and the smoky flavour of grilled pepper kebabs? Does your mouth water when you think of tender fillet of beef or a juicy burger? That's no surprise, as when well prepared, roasted or grilled meat, fish and vegetables are a genuine culinary sensation. I can warmly recommend the GEFU professional tools for roasting and grilling to all barbecue fans. They make your preparation and cooking work easier, ensure that everything turns out perfectly, and are simply fun to use. Yours, Bobby



89526 Fish barbecue basket BBQ

Barbecue fish like a professional. The fish barbecue basket BBQ ensures that nothing stands in the way of the pure taste of a whole fish. The folding fish griddle basket is particularly easy to fill and effortless to turn. The result: the fish does not burn and it cooks evenly.

- for barbecuing whole fish with a maximum size of L 26.5 cm / 10 ½ in. x W 10.5 cm / 4 ¼ in.
- easy turning and no more burning
- secure closure for easy filling and removal
- even cooking results
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- suitable for any open barbecue
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 49.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic



89331 Fish rack BBQ

Grilling or baking a whole fish to perfection: that is what the fish rack is made for! Its slideable supports ensure that the fish can be perfectly positioned and reaches the table with its skin intact.

- individually adjustable 3-point support for fish up to 35 cm in length
- for sea bream, trout, char, mackerel etc.
- for the barbecue and oven
- L 36 cm, W 7.6 cm, H 7.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



89482 Barbecue pan BBQ

The practical barbecue pan for creating the perfect tasty morsels such as delicate shrimp, crunchy barbecued vegetables or heartily baked with cheese in a closed barbecue. The grip is very easily removed and hooked back in for serving. The barbecued food can be easily slipped out of the pan with the help of the accompanying plastic spatula. When folded, it fits in any drawer.

- perfect for shrimps, vegetables or other small barbecue food items
- with pouring spout
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- grip is easily removed and hooked back in for serving
- folds for space-saving storage
- including surface coating-safe scraper made of heat-resistant plastic
- suitable for any barbecue (use without grip in a closed barbecue)
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 16 cm, W 12.5 cm, H 20 cm
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic



89525 Barbecue basket BBQ

The ingenious solution for more variety on the barbecue; perfect for kebabs or vegetables. The folding barbecue basket is particularly easy to fill and effortless to turn.

The result: no more burning, everything cooks evenly and tastes professionally barbecued.

- easy turning and no more burning
- secure closure for easy filling and removal
- even cooking results
- ergonomic grip made of plastic for perfect handling
- suitable for any barbecue
- do not expose the grip to direct heat
- L 49 cm, W 4 cm, H 3.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





VEGETABLES

in the pan



89250 Vegetable wok BBQ with detachable handle

The vegetable wok brings culinary pleasures and environmental awareness together on the grill – a more durable partner than aluminium trays for grilled vegetables!

- handle detachable with one hand
- for crispy vegetables from the grill or from the oven
- Ø 28 cm, L 48.5 cm, H 17 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89156 Chicken roaster and vegetable wok BBQ

Season the chicken and place it on the holder – and into the kettle barbecue (or oven) it goes. As the chicken browns evenly on the outside it is gently steamed and flavoured inside by the evaporating liquid.

- roast a whole chicken evenly
- 300-ml aroma top to be filled with marinade or beer
- doubles as vegetable wok when the marinade container is removed
- L 34.9 cm, W 30.5 cm, H 9.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Grill tray BBQ

Vegetables, fish, rosemary potatoes ... they all turn out perfectly in the grill tray. The square holes in the base and side walls allow optimum heat circulation.

- side grips
- high-grade stainless steel

89415

Grill tray BBQ small

- L 25 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 5.5 cm

89416

Grill tray BBQ large

- L 33 cm, W 28 cm, H 7.5 cm



Grill pan BBQ

Tasty treats, such as barbecued vegetables, fine escallops or a delicious gilthead bream are cooked gently and healthily in the high-grade stainless steel grill pan.

- for pan dishes from the barbecue
- gentle and healthy cooking
- heat circulation through ventilation slots
- high-grade stainless steel

89257

Grill pan BBQ small

- L 33 cm, W 19 cm, H 2.5 cm

89258

Grill pan BBQ large

- L 43 cm, W 25 cm, H 3 cm



eco-friendly





BBQ

in all forms



5
5 YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

89259 Chicken leg holder BBQ

The practical chicken-leg holder made of high-quality stainless steel allows even and crispy barbecuing without turning of up to 12 scrumptious chicken legs or spicy chicken wings.

- for barbecuing chicken drumsticks and chicken wings
- for up to 12 pieces of chicken
- folding rack for space-saving storage
- L 43.5 cm, W 15.8 cm, H 15.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



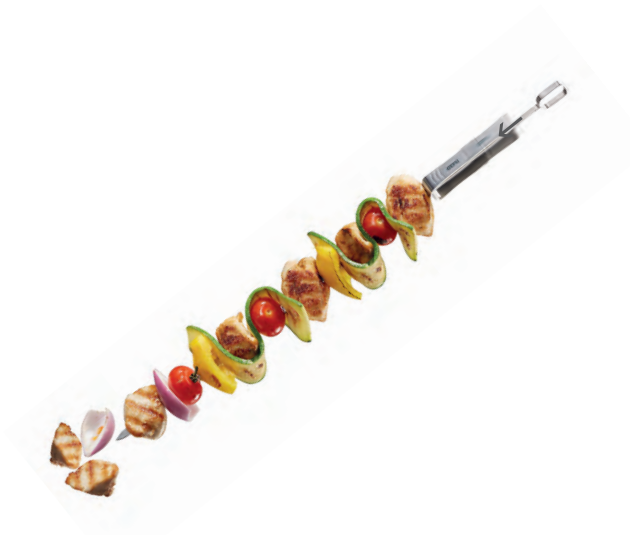
5
5 YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

89248 Spare rib rack BBQ

Spare ribs come out perfect, equally crisp and spicy all around, thanks to this spare rib rack.

- for 6 spare rib portions
- also ideal as roast holder
- for use in the kettle grill and in the oven
- L 40 cm, W 18 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





89260 Barbecue skewers BBQ
5 pcs.

Marinated strips of streaky bacon, pieces of sirloin or slices of vegetables can be comfortably turned on the barbecue with the 17 3/8-inch-long barbecue skewers made of high-quality stainless steel and the integrated serving slider drops the barbecue food on your plate in a jiffy.

- for vegetables, prawns and more
- integrated serving slider
- L 45 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15420 Barbecue skewers TWINCO
2 pcs.

These barbecue skewers are perfectly suited for meat, fish, vegetables and seafood. Just fill the double skewers just as you like and place them on the barbecue or in the pan. Thanks to the angular form the pieces remain in place without slipping. The integrated slider makes the food easy to remove, guaranteeing a full plate and a clean table.

- for delicious meat, fish, vegetable or seafood kebabs
- integrated slider for easy removal of the grilled food
- angular double-prong skewer prevents food from slipping off
- L 32 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



FRIES

every time



Mini serving basket BBQ

The sophisticated mini serving basket allows freshly deep-fried foods to be served just like in a restaurant. Chips, potato wedges, onions rings, prawns or grilled vegetables all look twice as tasty and particularly appetising. Your family will be delighted and your guests will be impressed.

- perfect for serving chips, potato wedges, chicken nuggets or onion rings
- high-grade stainless steel



89528

Mini Serving Basket BBQ

• L 13 cm, W 11 cm, H 8 cm



89527

Mini Serving Basket BBQ

• L 10.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 6 cm





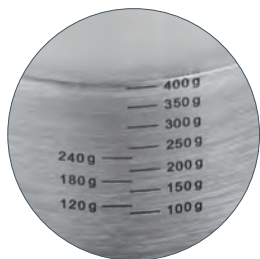
89557 Burger and melting bell BBQ

The Burger and melting bell BBQ creates juicy cheese burgers, slow-cooked barbecued vegetables as well as perfectly smoked fish or meat. Simply cover the food on the barbecue to immediately create the perfect environment.

- perfect for melting, slow-cooking and smoking
- also suitable for keeping food warm
- heat-resistant grip (do not use in closed grills)
- Ø 15 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



BURGER
tasty



15415 Professional hamburger press PÄTTI

This professional tool for genuine burger fans creates perfect burgers for every barbecue, from S to XL. Depending on the desired thickness of the burgers, read out the quantity of mince using the scale and use the sturdy plunger to effortlessly mould even burgers, release them and place them straight onto the barbecue or into the pan.

- interior scale for burgers from 100 g – 400 g
- ergonomically formed plunger for maximum compressing power
- sturdy thanks to the high-grade stainless steel
- Ø 11.5 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



89419 Hamburger press BBQ

This aluminium hamburger press with a non-stick coating and a practical plastic handle turns well-seasoned mince into perfectly shaped CLASSIC and KING-SIZE burgers. The ridged pattern not only gives the burger the typical barbecue look, it also shortens the frying time!

- ridges in the burger shorten the frying time
- meat quantity CLASSIC: 120 g (4.23 oz); KING-SIZE: 180 g (6.35 oz)
- Ø 11.8 cm, H 9.3 cm
- aluminium with non-stick coating / plastic





89494 Burger set BBQ,
3-part

Set consists of burger press, burger ring mould and burger cocktail stick. For your perfect burger, 100% home made! Recipe booklet included.

Burger press:

- grooves in the burger ensure faster cooking time
- meat quantity for CLASSIC: 120 g; KING-SIZE: 180 g
- Ø 11.8 cm, H 9.3 cm
- aluminium with non-stick coating / plastic

Burger ring mould:

- Ø 10.8 cm, H 4.0 cm
- high-grade stainless steel
- dishwasher-safe

Hamburger skewers:

- for fixing burgers
- L 19 cm, W 3.3 cm, H 0.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Hamburger skewers TORRO,
2 pcs.



To keep all parts of your home-made burger well in place, just fix the bun, the patty and the delicious garnish with the hamburger skewers. They are also perfect for attractively serving barbecue kebabs.



- to skewer hamburgers
- for barbecue kebabs with or without meat
- L 19 cm, W 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15425
Display hamburger skewers
TORRO



15430
Hamburger skewers TORRO

- decoration: death's head and flame



15435
Hamburger skewers TORRO

- decoration: bull and axe



15400 Party burger press SPARK

The party burger maker gives an ideal shape to finger-food burger patties – whether vegetarian or with meat.



- perfectly shaped 60g party burgers
- 2-piece set: mould and press
- ridged pattern thanks to the furrows in the press
- base with central elevation to dimple patties for shape retention during frying
- Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / porcelain



15410 Hamburger press SPARK

Making hamburgers the easy way. Just press the desired quantity of minced meat or another mixture into the stainless steel dish and get it into shape with the porcelain plunger. Take the burger out and fry it in the pan or on the barbecue. Thanks to the dimple in the stainless steel dish the burger keeps its shape, and the ridges in the plunger make sure it is done in no time at all. Simple, quick, delicious!



- base with central elevation to dimple patties for shape retention during frying
- ridges in stainless steel container and plunger shorten frying time
- meat quantity CLASSIC: 120g; KING-SIZE: 180g
- diameter: 12 cm
- Ø 13.5 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / porcelain



89361 Burger ring mould BBQ

The burger ring mould is used to shape burger buns perfectly and can also be used for decoratively arranging other food.

- accessory for the SPARK hamburger press (article no.: 15410)
- Ø 10.8, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



89549 Barbecue tongs BBQ

Ready, steady, barbecue! The anti-slip grip ensures that the barbecue tongs are always held firmly in the hand, making the placement, turning and serving of barbecued meat, fish and vegetables a joy.

- flat front edge for easy picking up of the barbecue food
- wavy upper tong tip for a secure grip
- fat draining slit – to prevent excess liquid ending up on the plate
- locking mechanism with integrated hanging loop
- L 42.5 cm, W 4 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



11800 Barbecue tongs TENGA

- L 36 cm, W 8.6 cm, H 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21540 Barbecue tongs ONDA

With their well-balanced spring force and exact force transmission to their ends, the tongs guarantee convenient handling at the barbecue and at the table. The wavy ends of the tongs hold the foodstuff safely.

- L 35.3 cm, W 8.2 cm, H 4.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11810 Barbecue tongs NATURA

Especially long barbecue tongs for safety turn of the grillables.

- practical hanging loop
- grillables are held safely thanks to wavy ends
- L 48 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 2.2 cm
- beech wood



89542 Meat claws BBQ
2 pieces

Hungry as a bear for pulled pork? These sturdy meat claws are perfect for gripping, shredding and tearing juicy grilled meats, such as pork, beef or poultry and are also a ton of fun. The perfect gift for anyone who loves to grill.

- 6 pointed claws each for gripping, shredding and professionally tearing pulled pork, pulled beef, roasts and much more
- a secure grip for effortlessly transporting or carving delicious roasts
- also suitable for mixing fresh salad, for example
- ergonomically shaped grips for the perfect hold
- L 12 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89563 Spatula BBQ XL

The extra-wide professional spatula for all BBQ fans. Slides effortlessly under the barbecuing food, releases it from the barbecue or hotplate and makes the skilful turning of juicy burgers into pure barbecue enjoyment.

- ideal for turning burgers, steaks and vegetables on the barbecue
- extra-wide shape
- slanted edges: glides effortlessly under the food and makes it easier to divide
- simple handling with its swan-necked shape and ergonomic grip
- L 31.5 cm, W 14 cm, H 9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

89289 Cedar grilling planks BBQ
2 pcs.

Barbecuing fish or meat on cedar grilling planks gives the food a very special flavour and keeps the food wonderfully tender.

- before each use: leave to soak, completely submerged in water, for at least 2 to 3 hours (ideally overnight)
- ideal for fish, meat and vegetables
- for a distinctive smoky flavour
- reusable several times
- L 30 cm, W 15 cm, H 1 cm
- cedar wood



89162 Marinade baster BBQ

Ideal to refine your meat by injecting gravy, marinades and dissolved seasoning



- two needles for injecting and basting
- capacity 40 ml / 1.5 oz
- L 27 cm, W 8.1 cm, H 4.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89247 Digital thermometer BBQ

This digital thermometer is handy and precise. On the display, the temperature is optionally indicated in Celsius or Fahrenheit.



- temperature optionally indicated in °C or °F
- -40 °C bis 200 °C / -40 °F bis 392 °F
- practical hanging loop
- includes three LR44 button cell batteries
- L 23 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



89155 Steak knives BBQ

4 pcs.

Extremely sharp knives for cutting tasty meat dishes.



- also suited for cutting pizza and vegetables
- blade length: 12,5 cm
- blade made of 420J2 stainless steel, serrated
- L 23 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 1.9 cm
- handle made of plastic
- high-grade blade steel / plastic



see
p. 34



see
p. 34





without accessories

5
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

89421 Barbecue apron BBQ

Not only does this barbecue apron with its high-grade leather appliqué look good, its well conceived details such as the tea towel loop and various pocket sizes are highly practical. The adjustable neck and waist ties and the sturdy, resistant material made of waxed cotton ensure that it fits ideally and is comfortable to wear.

- size-adjusting ties at the neck and waist
- high-grade genuine leather appliqué
- tea towel loop
- pocket for phone and rod thermometer
- comfortable to wear
- L 90 cm, W 65 cm
- 100% waxed cotton / cowhide / high-grade stainless steel / aluminium
- easy cleaning by damp wiping



5
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

89374 Barbecue glove BBQ

This barbecue glove offers reliable protection against burning and its heat-resistant silicone texture provides a perfect grip.

- sturdy barbecue glove in unisex sizing
- heat-resistant up to 250°C (482°F)
- anti-slip effect thanks to the silicone texture on both sides
- for both right-handed and left-handed people
- hanging loop inside
- L 30.8 cm, W 16.7 cm, H 1.2 cm
- 100% heat-resistant aramid material on the outside
- soft, skin-friendly cotton inside



5
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

89529 Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather

When the barbecue gets hot, it's time for the grey-black barbecue gloves made of high-quality suede leather!

- high-quality barbecue gloves made of suede leather in unisex size
- cotton lining
- hanging loop
- heat resistant up to 350 °C
- elaborate craftsmanship
- universal size with extra-long shaft
- L 41 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- outer material: 100 % leather
- lining: 60 % cotton, 40 % polyester



5
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

89334 Meat weight BBQ

No more curled steaks cooked on the outside but raw on the inside. The meat weight ensures that the steaks and burgers are cooked evenly and rapidly.

- sturdy wooden handle with incorporated finger recess
- typically shaped grooves for faster cooking
- suitable for both grill and pan
- weight: 1 kg
- L 20 cm, W 10 cm, H 6.2 cm
- cast iron / pakka wood

CLEAN

rust



89558 Barbecue brush BBQ bristle-free

This high-performance brush brings renewed sparkle to even the most grimy barbecue grates. The densely packed wire-woven steel spirals remove baked-on residues from the grate noticeably better than the bristles of conventional barbecue brushes. The special angle between grip and brush head ensures that the force is optimally transferred, making it effortless work. Particularly stubborn residues can be removed using the integrated, sturdy steel scraper. The extra-long grip also allows the barbecue to be cleaned while it's cooling down.

- triple wire brush head
- innovative power spirals
- optimal cleaning angle for powerful operation
- integrated scraper
- extra-long grip
- hanging loop
- L 44 cm, W 7 cm, H 20 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / metal



89276 Triangular brush BBQ

Brass bristles inserted in triangular form assure a gentle and effective cleaning of barbecue grates. Thanks to its ergonomic handle, the brush cleans any barbecue grate quickly and it is also ideal for oven racks!

- brass bristles
- ergonomic handle
- triangular form for perfect cleaning in every little corner of the barbecue grate
- gentle cleaning
- L 37 cm, W 16 cm, H 3 cm
- brass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89160 Barbecue brush 3 in 1 BBQ

- barbecue brush 3 in 1: scratching, scrubbing, scraping
- bristles and scraper made of stainless steel
- handle made of plastic
- hanging loop
- L 38.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film



19090 Meat mincer TRANSFORMA®

Sweet or savoury – the meat mincer comes with practical accessories for home cooking. Its sophisticated construction guarantees easy meat and veg grinding, and spritz biscuits will also come out in perfect shape!

- 2 grinding plates (coarse and fine) for processing meat, fish and vegetables
- sausage stuffer
- spritz biscuit attachment with 5 decorative discs
- easy working thanks to the special design of conveyor screw and interior thread
- self-grinding mincer knife
- pusher/spanner for driving in the food and for fastening/loosening the lock nut
- bayonet fastener for easy disassembly and retooling (supplement: grater drum attachment no. 19030)
- high base allows high-rimmed bowls to be placed underneath
- with suction foot and extra-high table clamp spanning up to 8 cm
- L 30.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 29 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- dishwasher-safe (except for the base and crank)





19030 Rotary grater extension set with three drums for meat mincer TRANSFORMA®

Attachment for the base of the meat mincer, item no. 19090. The set includes the rotary grater attachment with three drums.

For more information, see page 72.

QUICKLY
went crazy





14700

Meat mincer TRICA, size 5

- L 26.5 cm, W 15.1 cm, H 8.8 cm

14710

Meat mincer TRICA, size 7/8

- L 28 cm, W 17.9 cm, H 9.1 cm



Meat mincer TRICA

Robust design, made of tin-plated cast iron with stainless steel blade and ø 0.45 cm cutting discs. Easy to use, strong and can be clamped to the table or worktop. Extra high table (6 cm) with screw clamp.

- plastic base for protecting surfaces
- can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- spritz biscuit attachment is available separately
- cast iron, tinned

siehe S. 198



DELICIOUS
roast



NEW

14762 Meat pounder TAMPA

TAMPA, the right tool for every meat lover. The high-quality meat pounding tool lies comfortably in the hand, ensures effective distribution of force and effortlessly shapes cutlets, roulades etc.

- for gently plating cutlets, roulades etc.
- extra sturdy quality
- taste- and odour-free
- ergonomic grip
- compact, space-saving design
- Ø 8.4 cm, H 12.5 cm
- satined high-grade stainless



14760 Meat pounder TENERA

The meat pounder combines extra solid quality with ergonomic design, guaranteeing that cutlets and roulade meat are flattened quickly and thoroughly.

- for flattening cutlets and other meat slices
- ergonomically designed handle
- extra solid quality
- hanging loop
- L 25 cm, W 10.4 cm, H 8.7 cm
- satined high-grade stainless steel





11030 Kitchen twine in cord dispenser FILIO

Stuffed cabbage leaves, beef olives or rolled roasts: kitchen twine holds all of them in perfect shape while they are cooked in the pot or oven.

- for rolled roasts, beef olives and more
- 50 m of strong and sturdy twine
- heat-resistant up to 175°C
- food-safe and with no effect on taste
- dispenser with cutter
- 8 cm, H 8 cm
- cotton / plastic



11010 Cord dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine

To tie off your home-made sausages or smoke ham you will need extremely sturdy butcher's twine.

- for tying off sausages and hanging up hams to smoke
- 50 m of sturdy red-and-white twine
- heat-resistant up to 175°C
- food-safe and with no effect on taste
- professional quality
- dispenser with cutting device
- for refilling: item no. 11020 butcher's twine 50 m, 2 spools
- Ø 8 cm, H 8 cm
- cotton / plastic

11040 Kitchen twine FILIO, 2 pcs.

- 50 m
- Ø 6.1 cm, H 5.8 cm



11020 Butcher's twine FILIO, 2 pcs.

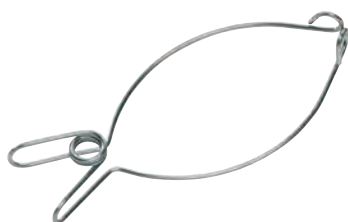
- 50 m
- Ø 6.1 cm, H 5.8 cm



11250 Shish kebab skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.

Flat, indispensable during the grilling season, for meat of fish skewers.

- L 22.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11300 Meat roll clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.

Comfortable handling. Also suitable for pinning cabbage roulades and asparagus.

- L 23.4 cm, W 8 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11100 Meat roll skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.

Top for gently handling meat, for securing roulades

- L 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



CONTROLLED *measurement*



5*
JAHRE ZUSÄTZLICHE
GARANTIE
GARANTIE

21940 Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+ 6 channel

Precise digital temperature and cooking control through highly sensitive measuring technology in combination with the ToGrill App: Simply smart grilling.

- with 6 channels, 6 food products can be monitored at the same time (additional probes, art. no. 21960, are available separately)
- incl. two probes (additional probes, item no. 21960, are available separately)
- integrated magnet for attachment to the oven door or to the grill
- APP-controlled with a range of up to 60 metres in real-time transmission
- easy-to-read digital temperature display can also be used without an app
- measurements from 0 °C to +300 °C
- incl. 2 AA batteries
- dimensions probe: L 15.0 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 0.1 cm
- L 8 cm, W 11.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Our recommendation; the ToGrill App for Android and iPhone:

- pre-programmed for 7 types of meat, fish, smoker and smoking
- 5 different cooking points from rare to well done
- plenty of room for your own ideas and attitudes
- practical timer function



21960 Additional probe CONTROL+

Additional probe for grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+ with 6 channels (21940).

- highly-sensitive probe for perfect results
- including 4 colour markings
- measurements from 0° C to +300° C
- L 15.0 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 0.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



21950 Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel

Precise digital temperature and cooking control through highly sensitive measuring technology in combination with the ToGrill App: Simply smart grilling.

- integrated magnet for attachment to the oven door or to the grill
- APP-controlled with a range of up to 30 metres in real-time transmission
- easy-to-read digital temperature display can also be used without an app
- measurements from 0° C to +300° C
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- dimensions probe: L 15.0 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 0.1 cm
- L 24.3 cm, W 5.0 cm, H 3.0 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



Our recommendation; the ToGrill app for Android and iPhone:

- pre-programmed for 7 types of meat, fish, smoker and smoking
- 5 different cooking points from rare to well done
- plenty of room for your own ideas and attitudes
- practical timer function





5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

21790 Digital roasting thermometer PUNTO with timer

For the optimal cooking time: The item to be cooked can be specified by touch screen - and the digital roasting thermometer with timer announces itself as soon as the correct temperature has been reached.

- for grill, oven and stove
- programmable with pre-set temperatures for beef, pork, fish, veal, chicken, turkey, lamb, hamburger
- measuring range from 0° C to 250° C / 32° F to 482° F
- timer up to 99 minutes and 59 seconds
- alarm function
- integrated magnet and pedestal
- L 8.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 2.4 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

21840 Digital roast thermometer TEMPERE with timer

With its measuring range of up to 250°C (482°F), the digital roast thermometer is a must in every kitchen.

- timer with alarm setting up to 99 h and 59 min
- select meat type based on the pictures
- pre-stored core temperatures for different types of meat
- switch between temperature display types (°C and °F)
- 16 cm stainless steel probe and 1 m heatresistant cable (up to 250°C / 482°F)
- magnet and fold-out stand at rear
- AAA battery included
- L 6.5 cm, W 7.2 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

21850 Digital radio roast thermometer HÄNDI®

You will constantly receive updates on the temperature which will be displayed on the mobile device and received by radio. The integrated timer serves as a tool for the precise preparation of other dishes.

- measures temperature during food preparation
- measuring range from 0° C to 250° C / 32° F to 482° F
- timer: up to 99 min. 59 sec.
- alarm when a certain temperature is reached (temperature can be set)
- stainless steel probe (180 mm) with 1 m heat resistant cable
- 2- part sender and receiver
- radio range between sender and receiver: 20 m
- temperature display can be set to °C and °F
- can be used with different kinds of meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken...)
- choose how well the meat should be cooked (bloody, medium, well done...)
- battery included
- L 9.5 cm, W 7.1 cm, H 13.3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

21820 Digital thermometer SCALA®

Very fast reaction and measuring time (4 – 10 seconds).

- easily readable LCD display with large digits
- measuring range: -45° C to +200° C (-49° F to +392° F)
- reliable and precise measuring within seconds
- temperature display in Celsius and Fahrenheit, switch for changeover to battery power pack
- including alkaline battery
- L 23.8 cm, W 3.1 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



21800 Roast and oven thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO

This roast and oven thermometer is an indispensable help for all, who love delicious roasts.

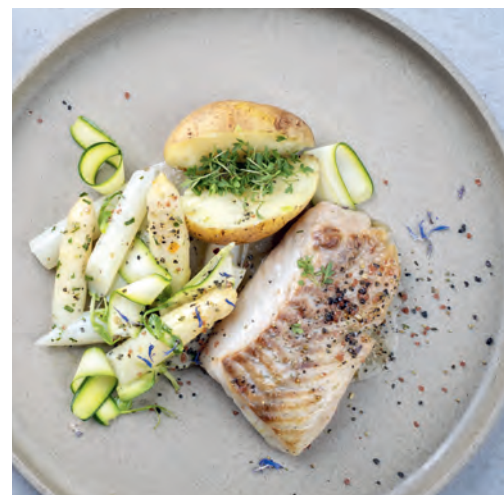
- core temperature readout 25°C to 100°C / 75°F to 212°F
- oven temperature readout 50°C to 300°C / 122°F to 572°F
- temperature readout for low temperature cooking 80°C to 90°C / 176°F to 194°F
- length of temperature sensor: 10,5 cm
- L 8.5 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21880 Roast thermometer MESSIMO

Poultry, pork, lamb, beef or game – just push the thermometer into the meat, read the optimal temperature, set the oven accordingly, and that's it!

- measures the temperature inside the roast
- for poultry, pork, lamb, game and beef
- measuring range is 10 to 120 °C / 50 bis 250 °F
- length of temperature sensor: 11.5 cm
- Ø 7.3 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21870 Oven thermometer MESSIMO

The oven thermometer puts you on the safe side when preparing food in the oven.

- suitable for low temperature cooking, baking and roasting
- the colour coding shows the optimum temperature range
- measuring range: 50° C to 300° C / 122 - 572° F
- for placing or hanging
- L 7.3 cm, W 1.9 cm, H 9.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21780 Cooking thermometer SIDO

Roasting, deep-frying or preserving: the scale on this cooking thermometer indicates temperatures for a wide variety of uses.

- for use on pots and in the oven
- can also be used as a thermometer for sugar or fat/oil
- fastening clamp for pot rims
- Celsius scale: up to 300 °C / Fahrenheit scale: up to 550 °F
- Ø 6.2 cm, W 15.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21721 Fat separator FLUIDO

FLUIDO removes the fat from hot soups, sauces and gravies. Simply pour into the separator container: the fat rises to the top and the fat-free liquid to the bottom, from where it can be easily extracted at the touch of a button from the opening at the base of the container.

- for easy fat removal from home-made soups, sauces and gravies
- practical sieve insert
- comfortable handling thanks to the outlet lever in the handle
- measurement scale: ml / fl. oz
- heat-resistant up to 100 °C
- large capacity: 1,000 ml
- L 23 cm, W 15 cm, H 15 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





21720 Fat separator jug SEPARATO

Oil and fat always rise to the top of sauces, gravies etc. and so the fat separator jug can remove them so that you can enjoy your food with reduced fat.

- for the easy removal of fat from soup, gravy or stock
- includes stainless-steel sieve insert
- heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- capacity: 500 ml
- measuring scale marking: ml / fl oz
- L 20 cm, W 9.3 cm, H 13.4 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless-steel





14430 Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, quare

Pizza just like in Bella Italia! Enjoy pizza at home just like from an Italian restaurant. The professional pizza stone, with its handy stand, evenly distributes the heat and absorbs moisture. The result is a delightfully crisp base. The sharp and extra-large mezzaluna effortlessly cuts the pizza or crispy tarte flambee into ready-to-eat slices. Buon Appetito!

- pizza stone with stand, 38 cm x 30 cm x 1 cm
- due to its thickness, the pizza stone made of cordierite stores the heat evenly and over a long period of time
- perfect for ovens and gas or coal-fired barbecues
- extra-large mezzaluna for perfect slices, 35 cm x 9.8 cm x 2,6 cm
- only the pizza cutter is dishwasher-safe
- L 38 cm, W 30 cm, H 1 cm
- ceramic / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / refined surface / iron



14435 Pizza peel SLIDE

Let's make pizza! SLIDE is the must-have for every passionate pizza baker. The pizza peel slides particularly effortlessly under the dough and makes it a joy to push into and take out of the oven.

- smooth surface and flat shape for precise and easy transporting of pizza
- perforated surface: allows steam to escape and excess flour to fall away
- extra-large contact surface of 32 cm x 32 cm
- suitable for grill and oven
- also perfect for bread, tarte flambee and cake
- hanging loop
- L 63.5 cm, W 32 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Ergonomic folding handle for safe handling and space-saving storage



14420 Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter
DARIOSO, round

Pizza just like in Bella Italia! Enjoy pizza at home just like from an Italian restaurant. The professional pizza stone, with its handy stand, evenly distributes the heat and absorbs moisture. The result is a delightfully crisp base. The sharp pizza cutter effortlessly cuts the pizza or crispy tarte flambee into ready-to-eat slices. Buon Appetito!

- pizza stone with stand, Ø 33 cm x H 1 cm
- due to its thickness, the pizza stone made of cordierite stores the heat evenly and over a long period of time
- perfect for ovens and gas or coal-fired barbecues
- stainless-steel pizza peel with practical handle, 8 cm x 19.2 cm x 2.6 cm
- only the pizza cutter is dishwasher-safe
- Ø 33 cm, H 1 cm
- ceramic / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / iron / refined surface

PIZZA
every time





**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**



PERFECTLY *formed*

Many delicious recipes require the use of pasta or potatoes in a special shape or consistency to achieve the perfect flavour. This is no problem with GEFU, because our practical kitchen gadgets enable you to easily prepare all kinds of pasta and potato dishes at home - from homemade pasta for Italian specialities to Swabian spaetzle and perfectly pressed mashed potatoes. Maultaschen – Swabian pasta pockets – and dumplings can also be made effortlessly with our practical tools. In this way, in no time at all, you can conjure up culinary delights to delight your guests.



13110 Potato, juice and Spätzle press FORCE ONE®



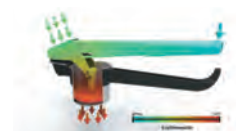
The optimized leverage of the potato, juice and Spätzle press makes pressing much easier. A further special is the position of the plunger: always over the container, without any dripping or mess.



- extra-long handles to save muscle power when pressing up to 80% more energy efficient
- 2 punched discs (Ø 2 and 3 mm) – for home-made Spätzle pasta, fine purée and fresh juice
- innovative position: always with the plunger over the container
- container detachable for cleaning in the dishwasher
- extractable hanging loop
- L 36.5 cm, W 13 cm, H 9.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Product film





13300 Potato press DAS ORIGINAL

Robust and high quality. Simple to use and easy to clean: just remove the pin.

- L 31.2 cm, W 12.2 cm, H 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



GOLDEN YELLOW *delight*



13100 Potato and spaetzle press TRI STAR®

A trio for the versatile kitchen: 3 interchangeable discs for mashing potatoes, vegetables and fruit, for spaghetti ice cream and for long, „hand-formed“ spaetzle. Professional quality.

- with 3.0 mm perforation for long spaetzle and spaghetti ice cream
- with 2.5 mm perforation for mashing potatoes, vegetables and fruit.
- with various perforations for „hand-made“ spaetzle
- L 35 cm, W 15 cm, H 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13170 Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLE-BOUB aluminium cast, handmade style

With a special sieve pattern for 'homemade' spaetzle. Can also be used to press fruits, mashed potatoes, ice cream etc. Can hold large volumes and is easily taken apart for easy cleaning. Aluminium coated.

- with the special perforation for spaetzle "handmade style"
- ideal also as a press for fruit-juice, mashed potato, spaghetti ice
- large capacity
- can be taken apart easily for cleaning
- L 41 cm, W 10 cm, H 9.3 cm
- aluminium



13160 Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB, aluminium cast, round

With a sieve pattern for extra long spaetzle. Ergonomic form for optimal handling. Can hold large volumes and is easily taken apart for easy cleaning. Ideal also as a press for fruits, mashed potatoes, ice cream etc.

- ideal also as a press for fruit-juice, mashed potato, spaghetti ice
- large capacity
- can be taken apart easily for cleaning
- L 40 cm, W 9.5 cm, H 9.2 cm
- aluminium



NEW

13155 Potato and spaetzle press PRESCO

Robust quality with three exchangeable stainless steel discs and extremely versatile in use. For ricing potatoes and pureeing vegetables and fruit, producing spaghetti-style ice cream and making long spaetzle noodles.

- three interchangeable perforated discs:
 - with 2.5 mm perforation (72 holes)
 - with 3.0 mm perforation (347 holes)
 - with 4.5 mm perforation (72 holes)
- with practical pot stand
- removable inner container for easy cleaning
- dishwasher safe except for the basic unit
- L 33.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 11.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



10915 Spaetzle spoon SCODEL

Make spaetzle right over the pot, just like grandma used to do - just easier, using the spaetzle spoon and scraper made of hygienic nylon material. Also suitable for skimming the spaetzle.

- perfect spaetzle made easily over the pot
- secure positioning on various pot sizes Ø 18 to 24 cm
- ergonomic handle with finger guard and soft-grip insert
- large flexible batter spatula for pushing entire batter through the straining spoon; can be fixed in the spoon for storage
- L 37.8 cm, W 17.5 cm, H 2.8 cm
- plastic





10980 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for long spaetzle

For making original spaetzle easily and quickly. With dough slider made from polished stainless steel. The top plating stops the spaetzle planer from slipping and ensures a firm hold on the top edge. The new, ergonomic stainless steel handle rests firmly in your hand. For cleaning the plastic insert can be removed from the handle.

- L 10.9 cm, W 6.3 cm, H 32.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10970 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle

For making original spaetzle easily and quickly. With dough slider made from polished stainless steel. The top plating stops the spaetzle planer from slipping and ensures a firm hold on the top edge. The new, ergonomic high-grade stainless steel handle rests firmly in your hand. For cleaning the plastic insert can be removed from the handle.

- L 10.9 cm, W 5.8 cm, H 32.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10960 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for long spaetzle

Spaetzle maker for quick and easy production of long spaetzle.

- L 11 cm, W 6.9 cm, H 33 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



10950 Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle

Spaetzle maker for quick and easy production of original spaetzle.

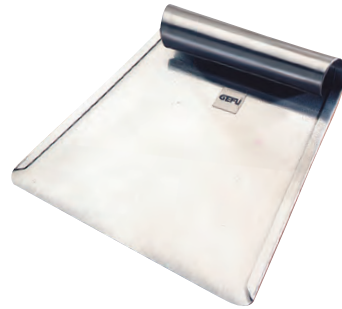
- L 11 cm, W 6.5 cm, H 33 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



10990 Spaetzle board PANELO

Practical wooden board from solid beech for preparing spaetzle.

- with bevelled edge
- incl. hanging loop
- L 32 cm, W 14 cm, H 1 cm
- beech wood



10995 Spaetzle scraper RASBI

Stainless steel scraper for making hand made spaetzle. Complements the 10990 Spaetzle board PANELO.

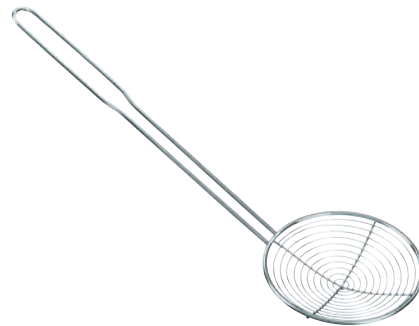
- L 11.1 cm, W 11.4 cm, H 1.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10920 Spaetzle maker ERGO

Stylish design and easy to use. Will not obstruct the view of the spaetzle. Suitable for pots of 24-28cm. Hands are protected by insulated grips. Comes with a plastic scraper.

- L 19 cm, W 2.6 cm, H 33.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



10930 Blanching spoon SCOLI

The spiral-form spoon is ideal for skimming, straining and removing spaetzle and potato dumplings, gnocchi and filled pasta. Light and very stable

- L 41.7 cm, W 10.7 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



see
p. 221





by Alberto Borgonovo



Exclusive

20
ANNEN YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

29401 Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE

Mamma mia! The PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE, the elegant pasta machine for making perfect lasagne, tagliatelle and tagliolini, creates home-made pasta in an instant which tastes as authentic as in Bella Italia. So, start making the dough, get cranking and enjoy. Benissimo.

- pasta machine with easy to operate crank drive
- large vacuum suction cup for great stability
- extra-high table clamp (for any work surface up to 6 cm)
- integrated cleaning combs for automatic cleaning
- for dough widths up to 14 cm and thicknesses between 0.2 and 3 mm
- precision rollers made of refined light alloy for a pure pasta taste
- including practical pasta wheel for making pappardelle or ravioli
- L 22 cm, W 21.5 cm, H 16 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / matt black refined surface





28230 Profi-Pasta machine
PASTA PERFETTA NERO

For home-made pasta, maybe aromatized with tomato juice or spinach, the pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO is a must for every kitchen.

- for manual drive
- dough width: 14.5 cm / dough thickness: 0.2 to 3 mm
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops up to 7 cm)
- rollers: refined carbon steel
- supplied with pasta-wheel
- L 20 cm, B 12.5 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel /black high-gloss refined surface



IT ALWAYS TASTES BEST

when you make it yourself



Exclusive

28240 Professional Pasta machine
PASTA PERFETTA BRILLIANTE

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

For home-made pasta, maybe aromatized with tomato juice or spinach, the pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA BRILLIANTE is a must for every kitchen.

- pasta machine with crank drive
- dough width: 145 mm
- dough thickness: 0.6 bis 3 mm
- 3 basic styles: tagliolini, tagliatelle, lasagne
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp for worktops and tabletops with a thickness up to 70 mm
- supplied with pasta wheel for various pasta variations
- L 19.9 cm, W 19.8 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

28400 Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA

Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA for the preparation of original home-made pasta. Allowing the production of various types of pasta with just a few flicks of the wrist: tagliolini, tagliatelle and lasagna.

- for tagliolini, tagliatelle and lasagna
- for manual drive
- dough width 14.5 cm
- dough thickness 0.2 to 3 mm
- non-slip base
- extra high table clamp (worktops 2.5 up to 6 cm)
- L 19.9 cm, W 19.8 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

28300 Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE Set with 3 attachments

First class quality in a retro design – ideal for making six types of pasta; lasagna, tagliatelle, tagliolini, lasagne ricce, spaghetti and ravioli. So easy to use, simply turn the handle! With a slip resistant base and screw clamp for stability.

- for manual drive
- dough width 14.5 cm
- adjustable dough thickness between 0.2 mm and 3 mm
- 3 exchangeable devices for six different pasta styles
- non-slip base
- additional screw clamp fixing
- incl. dough edge cutter
- L 19.9 cm, W 19.8 cm, H 14.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





28370 Pasta dryer DIVERSO
large

This foldable pasta dryer provides lots of space for your home-made tagliatelle and other pasta to dry to perfection.

- 16 arms, each 20 cm long
- integrated transfer rod
- foldable to save space
- H 46 cm, Ø 44 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



28360 Pasta dryer CITTARE

6 detachable drying arms: for a direct removal of the pasta from the pasta machine. Can easily be taken apart for space-saving storage.

- Ø 27 cm, H 31.5 cm
- plastic



28371 Pasta dryer DIVERSO
small

This pasta dryer is for drying freshly made pasta – and when it is not needed, it folds flat for compact storage in a kitchen cupboard.

- 10 arms, each 17 cm
- integrated transfer rod
- space-saving folding
- Ø 42 cm, H 32 cm
- high-grade stainless steel/ plastic



5* **28440 Ravioli / Pasta-case maker TASCA**
3-part

To prepare larger quantities of Ravioli or pasta-cases

- for preparing square pasta-cases (12 pieces)
- non-stick coating
- ravioli/ pasta-case board, plastic insert for shaping hollows, wooden rolling pin
- L 10.5 cm, W 30 cm, H 2.8 cm
- aluminium / plastic / wood



28490 Ravioli / Pasta-case mould RAVENNA

Practical mould for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases. It's simple. Use the bottom of the mould to cut the pastry, place the cut pastry into the inside of the mould and then fill it.

- for preparing fresh ravioli or pasta-cases
- 8 x 8 cm
- bottom of the mould serves for cutting the dough
- ergonomic handles
- L 23.1 cm, W 11.4 cm, H 2.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

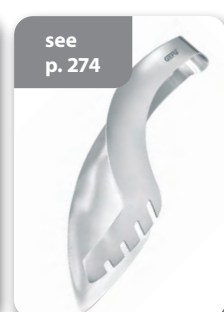


28430 Ravioli / Pasta-case mould VERONA
3-part

Practical set for making fresh ravioli or pasta cases in three different sizes. Use the bottom of the mould to cut the pastry, place the cut pastry into the inside of the mould and then fill it. Brush the edges with egg yolk, fold together, done!

- L 23.6 cm, W 5.2 cm, H 2.7 cm
- plastic

PASTA E basta!



28495 Ravioli cutter LIGURI
round

Perfect ravioli just like at your favourite Italian restaurant: LIGURI makes this easy.

- professional cutter for tasty filled ravioli or Swabian pasta pockets, delicious biscuits and crispy party snacks
- Ø 6.3 cm, L 6.85 cm, W 6.85 cm, H 12 cm
- plastic / die-cast zinc / non-stick coating



28496 Ravioli cutter LIGURI
square

Perfect ravioli just like at your favourite Italian restaurant: LIGURI makes this easy.

- professional cutter for tasty filled ravioli or Swabian pasta pockets, delicious biscuits and crispy party snacks
- L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 12 cm
- plastic / die-cast zinc / non-stick coating



GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.



PERFECTLY *organised*

The joy of cooking and baking begins with a well-organised kitchen and the GEFU Storeganizers, the innovative complete system of high-quality reusable boxes. The versatile design boxes ensure safe and space-saving storage of food in kitchen drawers, larders, freezers and fridges.

Not only are they characterised by their timeless design and high functionality, they are also particularly sturdy and durable. In this way, they help to avoid plastic waste and conserve valuable raw materials and energy resources. Foods also stay fresh for considerably longer periods, meaning that less food is thrown away.

Product film





Food storage container PROVIDO



The timelessly elegant PROVIDO food storage containers bring order and overview to any fridge or freezer. Airtight, leak-proof and aroma-proof, they keep food fresh for a long time and, thanks to their special valve in the lid, they are even microwavable.

- 100 % leak-proof
- space-saving: can be stored inside each other incl. lid
- for taking along, freezing, heating and storing
- lasered QR code for inventory control via app (only for Android)
- heat-resistant up to 300 °C (without lid)
- cold-resistant down to -20 °C
- lid heat-resistant up to 100°C
- container incl. lid microwave-safe thanks to special lid valve (when valve open) – container must not come into contact with the sides of the microwave oven and must not be used with a metal turntable
- practical and safely stackable
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



Android App:



Provido

Product film



Food storage container PROVIDO

12771

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 15 cm, H 6 cm

12772

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- Ø 17.5 cm, H 7.5 cm

12773

- volume when full: 2.000 ml
- Ø 20.5 cm, H 9 cm



**Food storage container
PROVIDO**

12777

- volume when full: 400 ml
- L 12 cm, W 12 cm, H 6 cm

12778

- volume when full: 900 ml
- L 15 cm, W 15 cm, H 7.5 cm

12779

- volume when full: 1.800 ml
- L 18 cm, W 18 cm, H 9 cm



**Food storage container
PROVIDO**

12774

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 15.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 6 cm

12775

- volume when full: 1.300 ml
- L 20 cm, W 15 cm, H 7.5 cm

12776

- volume when full: 2.600 ml
- L 24 cm, W 18.5 cm, H 9 cm



**Food storage container set
PROVIDO**

12781

- volume when full: 1.300 ml + 2.600 ml
- L 20 cm, W 15 cm, H 7.5 cm +
L 24 cm, W 18.5 cm, H 9 cm

Provido
SET



NEW!

Freshness control
and stock checks
via app

Glass ✨



Food storage container MILO

Extra-fresh and beautiful, the high-grade MILO food storage containers with click-on stainless steel lids simply look great and, thanks to their aromatic seal, all food stays fresh for a particularly long time. The containers have been made of borosilicate glass which has no effect on taste and which puts up with even the most extreme temperatures while being particularly light and stable.

- high-grade borosilicate glass container with stainless steel lid
- leak-proof thanks to the silicone seal and click closure
- airtight and aroma-proof
- lasered QR code for stock checks via App (only for Android)
- containers withstand heat up to 300 degrees and cold down to -20 degrees
- do not heat the lid
- suitable for oven and microwave
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



Android App



Milo



Food storage container MILO

12751

- volume when full: 400 ml
- L 15.5 cm, W 11 cm, H 6 cm

12752

- volume when full: 600 ml
- L 17.5 cm, W 13 cm, H 6 cm

12753

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 21 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 7 cm

12754

- volume when full: 1.500 ml
- L 23 cm, W 17,5 cm, H 7.5 cm

Product film



Milo SET



Food storage container MILO

12747

- volume when full: 400 ml
- Ø 14 cm, H 6 cm

12748

- volume when full: 600 ml
- Ø 16 cm, H 7 cm

12749

- volume when full: 900 ml
- Ø 18 cm, H 7.5 cm



Food Storage Container MILO

12755

- volume when full: 300 ml
- L 12 cm, W 12 cm, H 6 cm

12756

- volume when full: 500 ml
- L 13.5 cm, W 13.5 cm, H 6.5 cm

12757

- volume when full: 800 ml
- L 15.5 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 7.5 cm



Food Storage Container MILO 3 pcs.

12799

- volume when full: 400 ml, 600 ml, 1.000 ml
- L 15 cm, W 11 cm, H 6 cm,
- L 18 cm, W 13 cm, H 6 cm,
- L 21 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 7 cm



Food Storage Container MILO separated

12797

- volume when full: 300 ml, 500 ml
- L 21 cm, W 16 cm, H 7 cm

12798

- volume when full: 450 ml, 750 ml
- L 23 cm, W 18 cm, H 7.5 cm

Glass ✨



Food storage container PANTRY

Sophisticated, elegant and practical in one: the Food storage containers PANTRY keep food fresh for longer, they can be individually stacked and even look great. The lid closes with an airtight seal and locks in the aroma – aromatic spices, tasty muesli or pasta. The practical window in the lid makes it easier to check your stock at a glance.

- individually stackable and combinable to save space
- includes 3 stickers for individual labelling
- borosilicate glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel

Pantry



Food storage container PANTRY

- 12801**
 - volume when full: 400 ml
 - L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 7.5 cm
- 12802**
 - volume when full: 900 ml
 - L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 13.5 cm
- 12803**
 - volume when full: 1.400 ml
 - L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 20 cm
- 12804**
 - volume when full: 1.900 ml
 - L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 26 cm
- 12805**
 - volume when full: 2.500 ml
 - L 11 cm, W 11 cm, H 32.5 cm



Food storage container set PANTRY

12807

3 pcs.

- volume when full: 400 ml, 900 ml, 1.400 ml
- includes 9 stickers for individual labelling

12806

4 pcs.

- volume when full: 400 ml, 2 x 900 ml, 1.400 ml
- includes 12 stickers for individual labelling

Pantry
SET



Pantry
mini

Food storage container PANTRY
mini

12808

- volume when full: 180 ml
- L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 9 cm

12809

- volume when full: 400 ml
- L 7 cm, W 7 cm, H 17.5 cm



Food storage container set PANTRY
mini

12811

3 pcs.

- volume when full: 2 x 180 ml, 400 ml



Food storage bowl MUOVO

Its various possible uses and firm base make this bowl highly popular – and the storage lid that comes with it gives you a good view of the delicacies inside at all times.

- to prepare, serve and store food
- incl. airtight storage lid
- inner measurement markings: ml / fl. oz
- non-slip base thanks to ring
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



Muovo

Food storage bowl MUOVO

35050

- volume when full: 4.500 ml
- Ø 24 cm, H 15 cm

35040

- volume when full: 2.500 ml
- Ø 20 cm, H 13 cm

35030

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- Ø 16 cm, H 11 cm

35025

- volume when full: 600 ml
- Ø 12 cm, H 7.5 cm





35055 Set of bowls MUOVO with splash guard lid, 2 pcs.

A clean solution: these elegant bowls made of high-grade stainless steel are not only particularly versatile and non-slip, but also have an innovative splash guard lid that prevents annoying cream or batter splashes when mixing and keeps the mixed item wonderfully fresh afterwards.

- for preparing, serving and storing
- includes airtight storage and splash guard lid with removable inner piece
- filling volume: 2.5 l and 4.5 l
- internal scale: ml / fl. oz
- non-slip stand thanks to the silicone base
- dimensions of small bowl: Ø 20 cm, B 23 cm, H 13 cm opening in the lid Ø 11 cm
- dimensions of large bowl: Ø 24 cm, B 27 cm, H 15 cm, opening in the lid Ø 11 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

Muovo
SET





GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.



BAKED WITH *love*



Fragrant cakes, crispy biscuits and creamy tarts taste delicious and are fun to prepare and bake. Especially when even the youngest members of the family are eager to help with the stirring and kneading. But without the right tools, even the best baker can't conjure up sweet works of art. GEFU therefore offers a wide range of practical baking utensils that belong in every modern kitchen and at the same time offer excellent value for money. So, let's get baking!



Exclusive

AVIVO



20
YEAR WARRANTY
GUARANTEE

Cake ring TONDO CLIP

The clever professional ring with the practical clip fits any cake size and guarantees wonderfully evenly baked cakes and perfectly turned out gateaus thanks to its fixing option.

- infinitely adjustable for cakes and cupcakes from 16 cm to 30 cm in diameter
- practical safety clip fixes the ring at the desired size
- easy to read scale
- lower energy consumption due to shorter baking time
- can be opened completely for cleaning
- high-grade stainless steel



Cake ring TONDO CLIP

14301

• Ø 16-30 cm, H 15 cm

14300

• Ø 16-30 cm, H 10 cm



Patented safety clip





Cake ring TONDO XXL

14304

• Ø 16-32 cm, H 10 cm

14308

• Ø 16-32 cm, H 8.5 cm



Cake ring TONDO XXL

Professional quality - All baking frames and cake rings are made of rounded stainless steel and are therefore burr-free. They are flexible but still always return to their original shape. Functional: with handles for precise and infinitely variable adjustability for cake diameters between 16 cm and 32 cm, for cakes and salads.

- high-grade stainless steel

WITH
scaling



14315 Baking frame UNO

Extra-high baking-frame (8,5 cm) for cakes and pizzas, also with a generous topping. Adjustable from 20 x 24 cm to 38 x 46 cm

- suitable for all commercially available baking-sheets
- effective and time-saving
- L 24 cm, W 19.5 cm, H 8.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14316 Cake ring blade TONDO

TONDO removes tasty cakes and creamy gateaus from any cake ring, cleanly and effortlessly. The flexible double-blade precisely separates cakes and gateaus from their tin, guaranteeing evenly smooth edges to pastry chef standards.

- releases cakes and gateaus from the cake ring, cleanly and effortlessly
- anti-slip thanks to elastic blade incl. frame clip
- double-sided sharpened blades for even work in both directions
- perfect for cake rings up to 12 cm in height
- L 22.3 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic





28140 Mixing bowl with base ring MESCO

Thanks to its large capacity of 4 litres the MESCO mixing bowl is ideal for mixing dough, preparing salads or whipping creamy desserts.

- capacity: 4 litres
- handy non-slip silicone handles
- practical graduation on the inside
- bowl: Ø 24 cm, H 14 cm
- base ring: Ø 16 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



KNEADING *with joy*



14592 Dough mixer BATEDO

BATEDO creates perfect crumble, crisp cake bases and short-bread with ease, and cleaner than ever before. Developed by experienced baking professional for even mixing of butter or eggs with all the dry ingredients like flour, sugar and baking powder.

- includes 5 curved stainless steel blades for efficient mixing and kneading
- suitable for bowl and work surface thanks to the specially curved blade
- ergonomic grip for optimal transfer of weight
- clean handling instead of sticky fingers and melting butter
- L 5.1 cm, W 12 cm, H 12.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel





NEW 14353 Danish whisk NEDO

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

NEDO is no ordinary whisk. Its robust stainless steel loops make stirring and mixing even heavy doughs a pleasure and ensure perfect results in no time. Anyone who wants to prepare airy bread, fresh pasta, fragrant cakes and delicious pancakes will love NEDO.

- for even mixing and kneading of different types of dough
- cleverly shaped stainless steel loops make it ideal for heavy, firm doughs such as bread, spaetzle and pasta doughs
- round and stable shape for the complete take-up of all dough ingredients
- extra-long ergonomic and robust handle
- the environmentally-friendly, no-power alternative to an electric mixer
- easy to clean under running water
- L 32 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

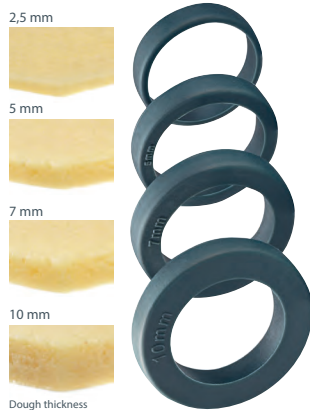
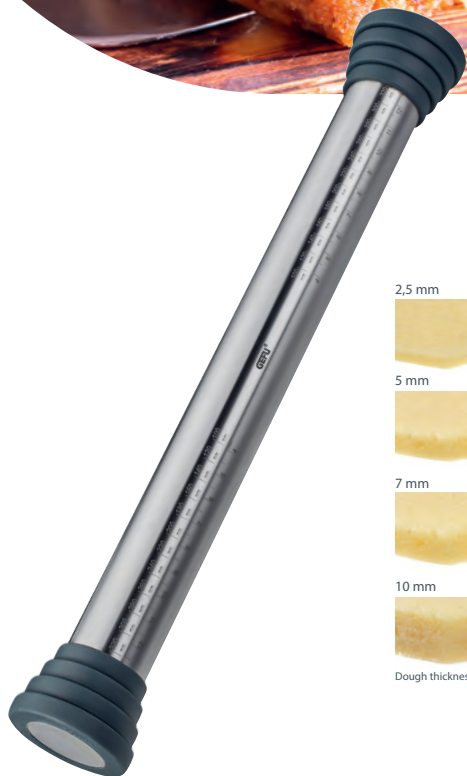


14

00226 Display Danish whisk NEDO

see
p. 255





14630 Dough roller REGO

The innovative Dough Roller REGO achieves perfectly smooth, even dough better than with any rolling pin. Simply place the appropriate pair of silicone rings for the desired dough thickness onto the sturdy stainless steel stick and off you go! Perfect for cakes, biscuits, pizza, pasta dough etc.

- stainless steel dough roller for rolling out perfect, even dough
- adjustable: 0 mm, 2.5 mm, 5 mm, 7 mm, 10 mm dough thickness by attachable silicone rings
- exactly the same dough thickness ensures uniform baking results
- integrated measurement scale for reading off and setting dough widths up to 38 cm.
- high-grade stainless steel stick: hygienic, taste- and odour-free
- easy to clean
- Ø 5.5 cm, L 39.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



14620 Pastry roller EXACT

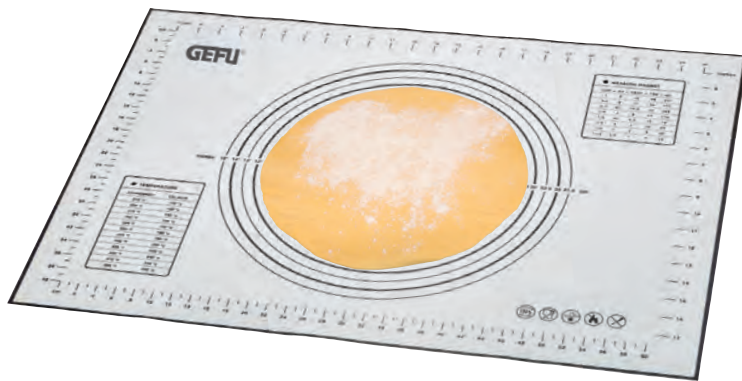
The rolling pin rolls the dough precisely to any desired thickness between 0 and 8 mm, quickly and cleanly, without sticking. Indispensable for dough making. Turn the rolling pin until the desired number of millimeters shows at the top and then roll the dough out. In this way you will automatically arrive at the desired dough thickness.

- aluminium tube with grey ILAG®-non-stick coating
- precise dough thickness thanks to height marks on the wheels
- adjustable from 0 to 8 mm
- maximum width of dough: 25 cm
- Ø 5.8 cm, H 48.5 cm
- aluminium / high-grade stainless-steel / plastic



DOUGHS OF PRECISELY

the right thickness



14380 Baking and working mat PAD

Clean and easy preparation of cakes, pastries, pies, pasta, pizza etc. with the practical PAD baking and working mat. Not only does it protect the work surface when kneading and rolling, it also ensures particularly even and precise results with its non-stick action and practical scale.

- special silicone coating: Non-stick action for effortless rolling, kneading, baking and freezing
- anti-slip action for a secure grip on all work surfaces
- practical measuring scale for round and square shapes
- conversion tables for quantities and measurements
- tasteless and odourless
- heat-resistant up to 230 °C
- cold-resistant down to -40°C
- can be rolled up and stored in a space-saving way
- wipe with a damp cloth for easy cleaning
- not suitable as cutting surface
- L 70 cm, W 50 cm, H 0.04 cm
- silicone / glass fibre mesh



14381 Long-life baking foil AGEN 2 pieces

The AGEN long-life baking foil keeps on baking. It is non-stick, tear-resistant and can be used up to 1000 times. It saves the constant repurchasing of conventional disposable sheets and thus not only protects the environment, but also the wallet.

- teflon coating provides non-stick effect and heat-resistance
- durable and sustainable: up to 1000 times reusable
- with non-stick effect
- can be cut to size for any size of baking tray
- can be used on both sides
- taste- and odour-free
- heat resistant up to 260 °C
- cold-resistant down to -70 °C
- wipe with a damp cloth for easy cleaning
- not suitable as cutting surface
- L 44 cm, W 39 cm, H 0.02 cm
- teflon / glass fibre mesh



eco-friendly





14330 Piping bag set DECORE
5-part

Filling muffin moulds, decorating a cake or filling doughnuts: this piping bag with three stainless steel tips is useful for anything from delicate decorating to quick filling.

- for decorating cakes, cookies and other desserts
- for filling doughnuts and putting dough into muffin or doughnut moulds
- piping bag made of coated, boilable cotton
- plastic adapter for large and small tips
- 3 tips made of high-grade stainless steel
- L 39 cm, W 20.3 cm, H 5.1 cm
- cotton / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



14320 Pastry press COOKIE

For perfect baking fun, directly onto the baking tray: exact pastry portions thanks to quantity adjusting facility. 20 perforated motif discs, aluminium, 4 different nozzles made of ABS plastic offer unlimited possibilities for cookies and decoration.

- Ø 5 cm, L 22 cm



Suitable for KitchenAid



14220 Cookie nozzle TRICA
size 5

For making delicious cookies using a meat mincer TRICA or the KitchenAid machine. Just push the desired shape into the attachment and begin.

- also suited for KitchenAid kitchen machines
- 6 different shapes
- Ø 5.8 cm, H 2.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

14230 Cookie nozzle TRICA
size 7/8

- Ø 6.9 cm, H 1.5 cm



see p. 72



see p. 74



see p. 170



14580 Kitchen brush BECKY



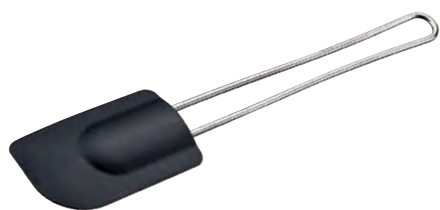
One brush for all purposes: the kitchen brush is perfectly suited for glazing cakes and cookies, but also for marinating meat. The nylon bristles are hygienic and do not influence taste.



- nylon bristles - heat-resistant up to 120°C
- hygienic and without influence on taste
- non-slip catch
- L 20.2 cm, W 2.4 cm, H 0.5 cm
- nylon / plastic



14585 Display kitchen brush BECKY



14350 Dough scraper CREMOSO



Whether buttercream is spread on the cake or the delicious sauce is to be completely taken out of the pot: with the flexible dough scraper, these projects are successful in no time!

- flexible
- for spreading of butter cream & others
- for the gentle and complete emptying of pots and pans
- L 25.3 cm, W 5.1 cm, H 1.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



14351 Dough scraper CREMOSO slim



Ideal for emptying mixing bowls, pots and also jam jars completely. In addition, the heat-resistant dough scraper makes child's play out of spreading sweet or savoury cream on tartlets or canapés.

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250 °C (482 °F)
- also suitable for emptying jars completely
- L 25.3 cm, W 2.7 cm, H 0.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



14360 Pastry brush CREMOSO

With the pastry brush, chocolate can be spread easily on cakes or biscuits. But, also the brushing of butter or egg yolk on strudel pastry or pasties are no problem for it.

- for spreading of butter, margarine, egg yolk, chocolate
- L 21.7 cm, W 2.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / natural hair bristles



14591 Dough scraper DUTTO 2-part



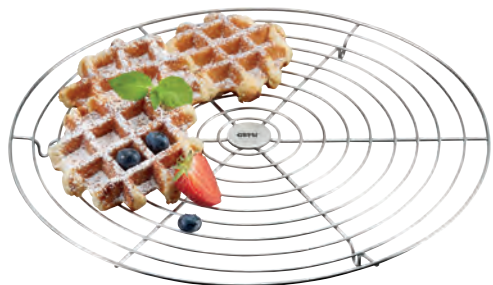
Two in one: dough scraper for getting the best pleasure out of cooking and baking. The sturdy, square dough cutter precisely portions any dough quickly and uniformly. The practical rounded plastic scraper makes mixing and transferring dough easier, cleanly scraping out the last remaining bits of dough from the bowl.

- dough scraper set, sticks together to save space
- high-grade stainless steel dough cutter with measurement scale (cm/inch) and conversion table (cup, TBSP, TSP, FL.OZ, ML)
- ergonomically formed plastic dough scraper
- L 15.2 cm, W 11.3 cm, H 2.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



see
p. 255





14400 Cake and pizza server EASY

Excellent quality, ergonomic form, secure handling; for serving pies, cakes, pizza.

- L 35.5 cm, W 25 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14340 Cooling rack ARIO

Indispensable for every home baker: a cooling rack on which cookies, cakes and more can cool down to eating temperature after baking.

- Ø 32 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





5*
5 ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

14335 Flour and icing sugar sieve SIVA

The practical one-handed SIVA sieve allows flour, icing sugar, cocoa powder and other dry baking ingredients to be sieved evenly and with particular ease. Perfect for even distribution of flour on all work surfaces, for professional decorating of cakes, gateaux and pastries or for delicious cappuccino froth.

- fine sieve for particularly fine and even results
- can be closed on both sides: lids offer protection against moisture and enable immediate storing
- simple dosing with convenient one-handed operation
- ergonomic grip
- for up to 400 g flour and 300 g icing sugar
- L 20.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5*
5 ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

14370 Bain marie pan MELTO

This bain marie pan is indispensable for all fans of the most exquisite confectionery creations. It is easy and practical to gently transform chocolate, couverture or even butter into liquid delights over the bain-marie.

- perfect for melting chocolate, couverture or butter
- with two pouring spouts suitable for left and right-handers
- the bowl can be practically and securely inserted over pans and bowls thanks to the extra-long grip and support
- for standard pot sizes up to Ø 20 cm
- flat base for stability
- filling volume: 300 ml
- L 30 cm, W 13.7 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Measuring jug METI

14451

- volume when full: 500 ml
- L 14 cm, W 8 cm, H 13 cm

14452

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 17 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 15 cm



Measuring jug METI

The essential helper for cooking and baking. The clear markings on the heat-resistant glass enable liquids and dry ingredients to be measured quickly and precisely.



- measurement markings for ml / cc / fl. oz / cups (US) / sugar / flour / rice
- pouring lip
- borosilicate glass



14453 Display mini measuring cup MESSI

- 14454 Measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml
- 14455 Measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml

Measure
PRECISELY

NEW

Measuring cup DIMENSO

The indispensable companion for cooking and baking. Clear markings allow for quick, accurate measuring and the heat-resistant glass body is ideal for stirring, heating or storing precisely measured ingredients.



5*
5 ANNE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- scale for: ml / fl. oz
- pouring spout
- microwaveable
- heat resistant up to 450°C
- borosilicate glass



Measuring cup DIMENSO

14462

- volume when full: 1000 ml
- L 20.5 cm, W 15.5 cm, H 11 cm

14461

- volume when full: 500 ml
- L 16.2 cm, W 12 cm, H 10.2 cm



IAVIVO

5*
5 ANNE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE



5*
5 ANNE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

14450 Measuring cup SATURAS

The outside graduation of this useful measuring cup makes it possible to read even tiny quantities. In addition, it allows the weighing of butter through displacement of water. For measuring: flour, sugar, rice / pot barley, salt, weighing butter.

More Parameters: liters, ccm / ml, fl. oz, cups

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 11.5 cm, H 16.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12460 Egg yolk separator DIVISO

Easily separates egg whites and yolks, with cracking edge.



5*
5 ANNE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- L 16.7 cm, W 7 cm, H 3.1 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**



SUPER *simple*



The perfect homemade fruit spread and pickled vegetables should taste just like grandma used to make them. However, preserving fresh fruit or fermenting healthy garden produce often seems almost impossible in today's hectic everyday life. Instead, many turn to ready-made supermarket jams, which unfortunately lack the wonderful homely feeling and secret family recipes. But that doesn't have to be the case, because with the practical special tools from GEFU, straining, preserving and fermenting of fruit and vegetables is particularly quick and easy. So that your sweet fruit and hearty accompaniments taste at least as good as grandma's.



FLOTTE LOTTE® The Original

Exclusive

24200 Food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® multifunctional



Indispensable for all kinds of preparation. With 2 interchangeable discs (2.0 and 3.0 mm) and a scraper.

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

The 2 mm-disc allows the preparation of even fibrous items like leek.

- volume when full: 2 l
- Ø 20 cm, L 39 cm, H 18.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

3 mm-strainer disc



2 mm-grating disc



Including mechanic scraper function



Exclusive

24210 Strainer disc for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® (24200)



Strainer disc 1.0 mm. For jellies, sauces, fruit and vegetable puree as well as baby food.

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- 13.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Exclusive

24215 Strainer disc for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® (24200)



Strainer disc 8.0 mm. For short spaetzle and other coarsely strained food.

20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

- Ø 13.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



24100 Food mill original FLOTTE LOTTE®

Use the FLOTTE LOTTE® food mill to prepare ready-to-eat soups and sauces, marmalade and mash, or purée for your baby quickly and to perfection!

- volume when full: 1,75 l
- 2 mm holes
- including a scraper
- Ø 20 cm, L 37.5 cm, H 17 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Including mechanic scraper function



24000 Food mill FLOTTE LOTTE® well-tried

The powerful mechanics and effective scraper on the outer sides of the bottom provide for the preparation of every last bit. Practical, fast and versatile.

- volume when full: 1,5 l
- 2-mm holes
- Ø 20 cm, L 35.5 cm, H 18.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



24500 Strainer press FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®

Dual purpose sieve with a fine mesh. Can also be used for straining fruit and vegetables when using the stirring unit. The wooden ball should not be cleaned in the dishwasher.

- safe hold
- Ø 20 cm, L 38 cm, H 16 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13390 Straining / Dumpling cloth PASELO

This high-quality, tearresistant straining cloth is ideal for pressing juice out of berries and fruit and for straining liquids. It is also indispensable for making cheese and dumplings.

- L 75 cm, W 62 cm
- pure cotton
- washable up to 95° C





19121 Plum stoner CORER

CORER allows plums, apricots and mirabelles to be pitted with particular speed and ease. Pressing down on the powerful sprung plunger releases the stone and drops it into the extra-large collecting container. At the same time, the fruit is fed directly into the bowl by the practical ejector – thanks to the special steel blade, the fruits are already pre-cut for laying directly onto juicy cakes or for preserving.

- suitable for plums, mirabelles, apricots and greengages
- 2 different inserts for small and large fruits up to a maximum of 5 cm diameter and 5.5 cm in height
- practical ejector: cut fruits are fed directly into the bowl
- for straightforward de-stoning, simply tilt the ejector upwards
- anti-slip feet
- large transparent collecting container
- space-saving storage possible: Simply remove the spring and push down the plunger
- L 16 cm, W 10 cm, H 33 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel / high-grade blade steel
- dishwasher-safe except for the plunger, blade and spring

Product film



89428 Display Plum pitter DROPIO



19160 Plum pitter DROPIO

Makes pitting plums an easy job: using DROPIO you can stone small quantities of plums for delicious tarts, compote or other sweet treats in no time at all. Just put the plum in the holder upright, press, and done!

- handy tool for pitting plums
- lockable for safe storage
- cross blade
- L 18.5 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



19141 Cherry pitter CORER

This pitter can be used for both freshly harvested and preserved cherries and in a jiffy it will turn even large quantities of cherries into stoneless fruit.

- for both fresh and preserved cherries
- side ejection, taller bowls too fit easily under it
- non-slip stand
- transparent collecting container
- L 17 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 31.5 cm
- high-grade plastic
- dishwasher-safe

Easy to use: fill the upper hopper with cherries and press the plunger piston. The pits fall into the large collecting container and the pitted fruit slides down the side into a separate bowl.



19140 Cherry pitter DROPIO

Makes cherry pitting an easy job: using the DROPIO cherry stoner you can pit small quantities of cherries for delicious tarts or sweet treats in no time at all. Just put the cherry into the holder, press, and done! For decoration cherries with stalks, place the stalk into the lateral slit.

- handy tool for pitting cherries and marinated olives
- lockable for safe storage
- serrated shaft
- L 15 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89427 Display Cherry Pitter DROPIO



15511 Funnel set VERSARE mini, 3 pcs.

The extremely practical mini funnel set for neat filling of small and narrow jars, bottles and containers with oil, vinegar, home-made essences, liqueurs and spirits.

- three different sizes: perfect for every purpose
- special ventilation slit for steady filling of fluids
- secure and practical storage: a flexible metal ring holds the set together
- L 7.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



00226 Display Funnel set VERSARE



15570 Filling funnel VERSARE 14 cm

Our practical bottling funnel helps to pour home-made jams into jars both easily and cleanly.

- for bottling jams and jellies without spills
- detachable reduction funnel for containers measuring 1.5 to 5.5 cm in diameter
- removable sieve
- Ø 14.2 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 10.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15510 Filling funnel VERSARE 10,5 cm

Pouring drinks from the juicer into bottles without losses or spills is child's play with our small bottling funnel!

- ideal for filling bottles
- removable sieve
- for filling salt shakers / spice mills
- Ø 10.5 cm, W 13 cm, H 10.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15600 Jar lifter LIFT UP

LIFT UP means an end to burned fingers when canning and jarring. The ergonomically shaped grip lies comfortably in your hand and, thanks to the non-slip special tongs, hot canning jars and preserves can be removed safely and easily after canning. Rating: indispensable!

- protects your hands when canning and jarring
- non-slip special tongs, suitable for canning jars and preserves with a diameter from 4 cm in. to 16 cm
- ergonomically shaped grip for easy handling
- heat-resistant up to 170 degrees Celsius
- L 22 cm, W 9 cm, H 4.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



NEW

5*
5 YEAR
WARRANTY
GUARANTEE

Colander with wooden handle PASSO

The elegant PASSO colander with fine walnut handle not only impresses with its appealing design, but its high quality means that the colander always holds its shape perfectly.

- elegant, ergonomically shaped handle made of fine walnut wood
- specially reinforced wire mesh
- stabilising handle for effortless straining
- hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood



Colander with wooden handle PASSO

15505

• Ø 16 cm, L 34.5 cm, W 16 cm,
H 9 cm

Colander with wooden handle PASSO

15506

• Ø 20 cm, L 39.5 cm, W 20 cm,
H 9 cm

Colander with wooden handle PASSO

15507

• Ø 24 cm, L 45 cm, W 25 cm,
H 10 cm





Sieve PASSO

Professional quality, specially strengthened mesh.

- hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel



Tea sieve PASSO

15500

- Ø 7.5 cm, L 20.5 cm, W 7.6 cm, H 3.7 cm

Sieve PASSO

15501

- Ø 12 cm, L 30.3, W 12 cm, H 5 cm

Sieve PASSO

15502

- Ø 16 cm, L 34.4 cm, W 16 cm, H 6.5 cm

Sieve PASSO

15503

- Ø 19 cm, L 40.3 cm, W 19 cm, H 7.4 cm

Sieve PASSO

15504

- Ø 23 cm, L 45 cm, W 23 cm, H 9 cm



FOOD *Hype*



Product film





15800 Fermentation set NATIVO
5 pcs.

Into the glass: pickling healthy vegetables and preserving them is very on trend. DIY fermenting with NATIVO makes this a doddle! The practical fermentation jar and the clever Ferment Vent System allows sauerkraut, aromatic kimchi, tasty gherkins and sour and crunchy carrots to be made quickly and safely.

- consists of 1.000 ml fermentation jar with lid, weight, plunger and tongs
- including recipe booklet
- lid with Ferment Vent System
- with open valve it is suitable for the fermentation process, and with closed valve for odourless storage in the fridge
- clean handling - no refilling necessary
- stackable to save space
- all components are dishwasher-safe except for the plunger
- borosilicate glass / glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel / beech wood



Fermenting jar NATIVO

- containers including lids with Ferment Vent System and weight made of solid glass
- with open valve it is suitable for the fermentation process, and with closed valve for odourless storage in the fridge
- clean handling - no refilling necessary
- stackable to save space
- borosilicate glass / glass / plastic



Fermenting jar NATIVO

15809

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 12 cm, H 12 cm

15810

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- Ø 12 cm, H 17.5 cm

15811

- volume when full: 1.500 ml
- Ø 12 cm, H 23.5 cm



15820 Fermentation tongs NATIVO

Safe and convenient: these tongs allow the NATIVO glass weight to be placed effortlessly onto the ferment and later removed again, without getting hands wet. Particularly practical: the tongs can also be used to easily and safely remove the ready fermented vegetables from the jars.

- goes with all NATIVO fermentation jars
- safe grip of the ferment with serrated inner surface
- can also be used as ice cube tongs
- L 25 cm, W 3 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15830 Fermentation plunger NATIVO

The beautifully designed plunger is held securely in the hand and provides precisely the right amount of pressure to pound and compress the raw vegetables in the jar for the fermentation process.

- goes with all NATIVO fermentation jars
- it is smooth to the touch, thanks to the natural finish beech wood
- also suitable for use as a cocktail muddler
- Ø 3.7 cm, L 22 cm
- beech wood





**GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.**

» Sustainability is a top
priority for us «
Sabine,
Art Director at GEFU



SUSTAINABLY

 *on the go*

GEFU would like to make a small contribution to reducing unnecessary plastic waste and conserving valuable resources with smart and sustainable kitchen products. Just like with our smart outdoor range and its robust, particularly durable items to take with you and enjoy on the go. These include elegant drinking bottles, timeless beautiful lunch boxes and a super-practical, foldable all-purpose knife.

We believe that our commitment to greater sustainability is not only good for nature, but also has a positive impact on everyone's well-being. GEFU – good for the environment, good for us all.



12796 Glass drinks bottle COMPANION

Whether it's for fitness, travel, at work or a cup of tea on the go, the elegant glass drinks bottle COMPANION made of double-walled borosilicate glass looks amazing, keeps teas warm for longer and refreshing drinks colder for longer. Tasteful and practical with microfine sieve insert and protective felt sleeve for safe carrying.

- insulating effect thanks to double-walled borosilicate glass and protective sleeve made of felt: keeps fluids warm or cold for significantly longer
- microfine 2-part sieve insert for all kinds of tea, herbs and fruit
- 100 % leak-proof
- chic leather strap for easy carrying
- not suitable for carbonated drinks
- filling volume: 450 ml
- Ø 8.5 cm, H 28 cm
- borosilicate glass / high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather / felt



Simple and precise preparation: Place your favourite tea into the sieve, pour hot water into the bottle, screw shut, tip the bottle upside down, leave the tea to brew until it achieves the desired strength, turn the bottle the right way around again and enjoy. Ingenious, isn't it?





12788 Insulated drinks bottle COMPANION



It leaves no room for thirst on journeys, at work or school. This top-quality thermally insulated flask keeps drinks comfortably warm and refreshingly cold for longer. Thanks to the practical safety closure, it is easy to use one-handed while also being completely leak-proof. Unlock, press, and enjoy.

- double-walled, vacuum insulated: keeps drinks warm for 6 hours and cold for 10
- safety closure for 100% protection against leaks, and one-handed use
- with practical sieve in the lid for tea, herbs and fruit
- chic leather loop for easy carrying
- filling volume: 500 ml
- non-slip silicone base
- not suitable for carbonated drinks
- Ø 8,5 cm , H 25 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather / silicone



eco-friendly



Perfect drinking enjoyment:
Thanks to the practical safety
closure





12786 Thermal lunch pot COMPANION

This ingenious lunch pot has all you need for lunch breaks, an attack of the munchies or a ravenous appetite. It keeps comforting casseroles and tasty soups warm for longer, and creative bowls and vitamin-rich salads of all kinds appetizingly fresh. It also has an extra container in the lid for tasty toppings and dressings. The perfect companion for school, work, short trips and long journeys.

- double-walled vacuum insulated: keeps foods warm for 9 hours or cold for 12
- with integrated storage container (filling volume: 160 ml) in the lid for toppings, sauces and dressings
- practical lid valve in the main container for reliable ventilation and easy opening
- 100 % leak-proof
- chic leather loop for easy carrying
- filling volume: 500 ml incl. maximum scaling
- non-slip silicone base
- Ø 11 cm, H 18 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / leather / silicone



12764 Cutlery set MOVE

4 pcs.

Plastic? No thanks! The stainless steel cutlery MOVE with its clever eyelets for hanging up is particularly practical, durable and sustainable. Whether for breakfast at the office, lunch on the go or a picnic in the countryside, with the specially designed cutlery set you are perfectly equipped. MOVE - functional design for on the go! With a practical felt pouch o give away, to store and take with you.

- knife, fork and spoon with stainless steel eyelet
- incl. practical felt pouch with or safe, clean transport before and after eating
- functional design; perfect for on the go
- durable and sustainable
- L 20.2 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / felt
- dishwasher-safe cutlery



eco-friendly

OUTDOOR TO GO



12795 Lunch box COMPANION

2-part



The lunch box COMPANION provides extra fun and variety when out and about at break time and lunch. The ingenious bento box system stores meals and snacks separately from one another, keeping them crisp and fresh for longer. Stylish outer box in a trendy retro look for sandwiches, rolls etc. with aroma seal and non-slip inner container for fruit, vegetables, dips and much more.



- bento box system: Outer container 700 ml, slip-proof inner container with aroma seal
- dead easy clip closure
- sturdy and shatterproof
- 100 % leak-proof thanks to seal and silicone lid
- L 20 cm., W 12.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / silicone



NEW

13806 Folding all-purpose knife MOVE



The super-practical companion for the kitchen and on the go cuts fruit, vegetables, breakfast breads, snacking sausage, picnic snacks and much more. Foldable, compact, versatile and perfect for outdoor use.



- extra-sharp, fixable blade with easy release system
- fold in the blade and stow away to save space, especially lightweight
- guarantees safe and precise cutting
- practical serrated blade
- ergonomic grip for easy handling
- L 13 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 2.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



Release system:
Press and fold.



NEW

13808 Display Folding all-purpose knife MOVE



Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 16 in a sales box.



12737

Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 7.1cm, H 27 cm



12738

Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO

- volume when full: 750 ml
- Ø 8 cm, H 31.5 cm





5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO

This robust drinks bottle made of double-walled stainless steel keeps drinks hot for 12 hours and cold for 24 hours. 100% leakproof, it is easy to open and close with one hand thanks to the practical push-button closure.

- easy to open/close by pressing the lid
- pour drinks out or drink from the bottle / practical pourer spout is also suitable for drinking straight from the bottle
- double-walled, keeps drinks both hot and cold
- 100% leak-proof
- lid can be taken apart for easy cleaning
- ideal for carbonated drinks
- strap makes it easy to carry
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



push-button closure



12731

Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO black

- volume when full: 500 ml
- Ø 7.1 cm, H 27 cm



12736

Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO black

- volume when full: 750 ml
- Ø 8 cm, H 31.5 cm



Lunch box ENDURE

Snack, snack, hooray! With its cool retro look, the ENDURE keeps sandwiches, snacks, salads and much more deliciously fresh and ready to serve. 100% leak-proof.

- 100% leak-proof
- airtight thanks to the silicone ring on the lid
- removable divider
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



eco-friendly



12734

Lunch box ENDURE, small

- volume when full: 1.000 ml
- L 18 cm, W 13.3 cm, H 6.3 cm



12735

Lunch box ENDURE, large

- volume when full: 1.400 ml
- L 22 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 6 cm



eco-friendly

OUTDOOR TO GO



12376 Lunch box ENVIRO

Ready to go? ENVIRO has everything you need to enjoy lunch on the go in the classroom, office or on trips: a practical box, an airtight aroma-seal lid and even a complete set of cutlery. ENVIRO is not only perfect for cold foods such as delicious sandwiches or crisp salads, but is also microwave-safe, so you can heat healthy home-cooked food quickly and directly.

- including 3-piece cutlery set and elastic strap to attach the cutlery to the box
- leak-proof and airtight thanks to the silicone ring on the lid
- removable divider
- suitable for both freezers and microwaves (container only)
- container holds 1000 ml
- L 19.5 cm, W 12 cm, H 7 cm
- bamboo / high-grade plastic
- all components dishwasher-safe (except lid and elastic strap)



ALL FRESH. ALL TASTY.

All in one box.





GEFU – Discover
Culinary Artistry.



PRACTICA

helpers

The practical kitchen utensils from GEFU are indispensable for cooking and baking. They relieve you of many work steps and help you save valuable time. Time that you can spend with your family, enjoying dinner with friends or simply with a nice glass of wine. Because cooking should be fun, but there should always be time for the important things in life.



5
ANNEE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

16430 Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO

The multifunctional all-round talent PREZISO lives up to its name with its high load-bearing capacity of up to 3 kilograms and its measuring accuracy. The fine graduation in 0.1 gram steps from a minimum weight of 1 gram up to 1 kilogram ensures the highest precision. Create finely balanced spice blends, harmonious tea blends or brew your perfect coffee using the barista function. PREZISO also looks outrageously good, is suitable for all ingredients, offers a large enough surface and its display is easy to read.

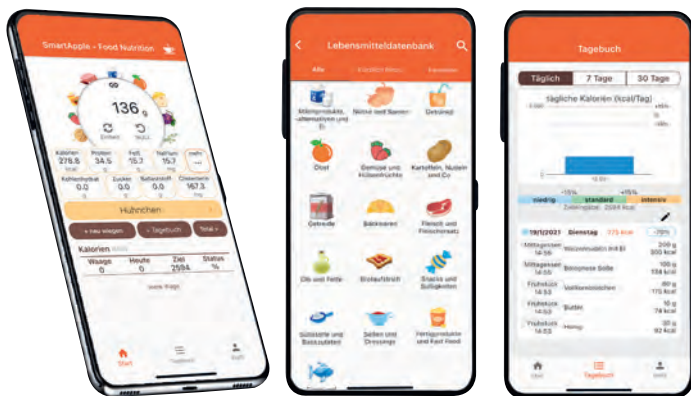
- large measuring range from 1g - 3 kg
- minimum weight 1 g
- fine graduation with 0.1 g
- from 1000 grams: graduation by the gram
- high sensitivity for perfect results thanks to high-precision sensor system
- when it has to be precise: whether for coffee, tea, spices or yeast, the scales can cope with anything
- manual weighing mode
- tare weight function
- barista function: manual and automatic timing and weighing mode
- timing function up to 19:59 minutes
- easy to read LED display
- units of measurement in g and oz
- non-slip feet
- incl. 2 x 1.5 V AAA batteries
- L 15.5 cm, W 16.4 cm, H 3.0 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



21930 Kitchen scales SCORE
incl. nutritional value analysis app

The smart scales for anyone wanting to eat consciously and healthily. SCORE weighs precisely from 1g to 5 kg and transmits the data in real time to your mobile device. Find out more about your food and simplify your way to a balanced and healthy diet. Ideal for diabetics, athletes, allergy sufferers, for fitness programmes and diets. SCORE - the intelligent all-rounder among scales.

- 5 kg load capacity
- graduation by the gram
- units of measurement g, oz, ml and lb oz
- real-time data transfer to your mobile phone
- incl. free access to the SmartApple – Food Nutrition app (Android + iOS)
- thanks to the digital display, easy weighing is possible even without a mobile device
- large weighing surface
- overload display
- tare weight function
- automatic switch-off after 60 seconds
- non-slip feet
- 2 AAA batteries included
- L 16.5 cm, W 21.4 cm, H 1.7 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



without accessories

Food Nutrition app

- content developed with a nutritionist exclusively for GEFU
- over 430 stored foods with relevant nutritional values such as calories, fat, protein, sugar, bread units and micronutrients such as B12 or iron
- unlimited own additions possible
- features such as nutrition diary, calorie tracking or even the creation of your own recipe database
- 7 languages (G, E, FR, IT, SP, DT, RU)



LESS IS THE
new more



Product film



28160 Salad spinner SPEEDWING®



Functionality meets design. Dry leaf salads gently by whizzing them around in this cable-pull salad spinner, then stylishly serve them in the stainless steel serving bowl.



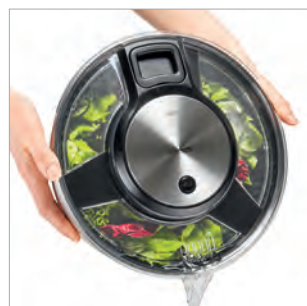
- gentle spinning without changing directions
- cable-pull automatically unwinds
- high speeds reached by repeated pulling on the cable
- STOP button to stop it spinning



- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- elegant stainless steel serving bowl
- detachable driving disc



- capacity: 5 l
- Ø 27 cm, H 14,5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- bowl, sieve and driving disc are dishwasher-safe





28150 Salad spinner SPEEDWING®

High speed thanks to modern technology: dry leaf salads gently by whizzing them around in this salad spinner driven by cable pull.

- gentle spinning without changing directions
- cable pull automatically unwinds
- high speeds reached by repeated pulling on the cable
- STOP button to stop it spinning
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- detachable driving disc
- capacity: 5 l
- Ø 27 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic
- bowl, sieve and driving disc are dishwasher-safe

INCREDIBLY FAST AND *highly efficient!*



28170 Salad spinner ROTARE

Lettuce or iceberg salad, lollo rosso or lollo bianco: this salad spinner provides crisp, dry leaf salads in no time at all.

- 3 part: bowl, sieve inset, lid
- simple crank operation
- pouring spout integrated in the lid
- capacity: 3 l
- Ø 25 cm, H 17 cm
- plastic



28180 Salad spinner ROTARE

This salad spinner makes salad leaves crisp and dry in no time at all. Draining the surplus water from the stylish stainless steel bowl is easy thanks to the integrated pouring spout.

- 3-part: stainless steel bowl, sieve inset, lid
- simple crank drive
- pouring spout integrated into the lid
- volume: 3 l
- Ø 25 cm, H 17 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





NEW Stainless steel bowl PREMIO

Robust, elegant and versatile: PREMIO is an all-rounder for every modern kitchen. Perfect for preparing, stirring, kneading dough as well as mixing and serving crisp salads, presenting delicious snacks at the next barbecue and much, much more.

- practical internal scaling in ml
- ergonomic grips for easy handling
- high-grade stainless steel

Exclusive *****

20 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE



Stainless steel bowl PREMIO

28133

Ø 23 cm

- filling volume: 1.5 l
- can be combined with the colander PREMIO Ø 23 cm
- Ø 23 cm, L 26.5 cm, W 23 cm, H 9.5 cm

28134

Ø 27 cm

- filling volume: 2.4 l
- can be combined with the colander PREMIO Ø 27 cm
- Ø 27 cm, L 31 cm, W 27 cm, H 10.5 cm



see p. 208

Exclusive



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Strainer PREMIO

Belongs in every household: the sturdy stainless steel strainer PREMIO with its particularly fine holes is the perfect 3-in-1 kitchen gadget for safe straining, convenient washing and gentle steaming.

- perfect straining with holes in the base and sides
- fine hole diameter of 2.3 mm prevents spaghetti, rice etc. from slipping through
- multi-purpose 3-in-1 function:
 - efficient straining of cooked vegetables or pasta
 - convenient washing of fruit, nuts and salad
 - practical steaming insert for use on the stove-top
- ergonomic grips for safe handling
- high-grade stainless steel



Strainer PREMIO

28131

Ø 23 cm

- L 23 cm, W 26.5 cm, H 9.5 cm



28132

Ø 27 cm

- L 27 cm, W 31 cm, H 10 cm



28130 Stainer COLINO



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Thanks to the holes in the bottom and sides the strainer COLINO strains liquids from pasta, vegetables or salads perfectly.

- optimal straining thanks to holes in the bottom and sides
- large and comfortable handles and 3 feet
- capacity: 4 litres
- Ø 24 cm, H 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15460 Steam insert VITALA



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

For food preparation that is healthy and full of flavour! With the practical, collapsible steam insert you can cook vegetables, potatoes and tender fish in a way that is particularly efficient and tasty.

- collapsible steam insert for pots from a Ø 18 - 27 cm
- collapsible feet coated with silicone, keep it separated from the bottom of the pan and prevent the surface from getting scratched
- telescopic handle to keep a safe distance from the hot bowl and space-saving storage
- Ø 26.6 cm, H 7.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



14763 Boil-over protection BOLLA

BOLLA, the ultimate solution against boiling over. Boiling liquids and rising foam are immediately caught by the boil-over protection and run directly back into the pot before they can boil over - so the cooker always stays nice and clean. Also perfect for steaming vegetables or as a practical splash guard lid for frying pan and microwave.

- ingenious principle: liquid or foam that boils over is collected and fed back into the pot
- saves energy, as the heat always remains in the pot
- also perfect as a splash guard and for gentle steaming over hot water
- microwaveable
- heat resistant up to 230 °C
- suitable for pots and pans from 19 to 28 cm diameter
- L 33 cm, W 30 cm, H 3 cm
- silicone



15331 Trivet CIRCO

2 pcs.

CIRCO is the clever 2-in-1 silicone trivet for hot pots and pans from small to large. Highly insulated and particularly slip-proof with its special honeycomb structure.

- protects kitchen surfaces against damage from hot dishes
- heat-resistant up to 230 °C
- space-saving 2-in-1 system
- special honeycomb structure: isolating and slip-proof
- Ø 13 cm, Ø 20 cm
- silicone



WHACK IT Baby!!



14761 Universal chopper WHACKER

The days of wearisomely cutting up minced meat mixtures in pots and pans are now over. This heat-resistant WHACKER kitchen aid takes the effort away, produces even cooking results and rests comfortably in your hand.

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- also suitable for partially frozen minced meat, and for breaking up tofu, avocados, boiled potatoes, feta and a lot more
- heat-resistant up to 210 °C (410 °F)
- ergonomically shaped handle
- Ø 8.5 cm, H 24 cm
- high-grade plastic

Product film





29100
Ladle BASELINE
• Ø 9 cm, L 31.4 cm



29101
Ladle BASELINE
• Ø 7 cm, L 30.5 cm



29102
Sauce ladle BASELINE
• L 31.4 cm, W 8.8 cm



29103
Slotted spoon BASELINE
• rim curves upward for safely transferring dumplings, ravioli and more
• Ø 11 cm, L 32.3 cm



29250 Kitchen rack SMARTLINE

Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen tools (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- L 50 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

BASELINE Tools



Kitchen tools BASELINE

Always part of the kitchen routine. Practical, robust, durable and indispensable.

- hangs on the kitchen rail
- high-grade stainless steel



29104

Turner BASELINE

• L 32.7 cm, W 7.4 cm



29106

**Spaghetti spoon
BASELINE**

• Ø 6.2 cm, L 30.4 cm



29107

**Blanching spoon
BASELINE**

• Ø 12.3 cm, L 35.4 cm

PRIMELINE Tools



Exclusive



20
ANNI YEARS
GUARANTEE

Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29210

Skimmer PRIMELINE

- extra deep curvature for reliable pouring
- large, perforated skimming area
- Ø 11 cm, L 34 cm



29211

Ladle PRIMELINE

- filling quantity: 100 ml
- L 33.5 cm, W 10 cm



29209

Sauce ladle PRIMELINE

- integrated pouring spout
- filling quantity: 25 ml (0.88 UK fl oz)
- L 30.7 cm, W 7.5 cm



29203

Turner PRIMELINE

- flat turning surface
- L 36.3 cm, W 7.4 cm



NEW 29244
**Angled icing spatula
 PRIMELINE**

- for smoothing dough and decorating tarts and cakes with creams
- angled shape for practical handling
- optimal balance: stable and flexible at the same time
- preading area 21 cm
- L 38.7 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 1.8 cm



NEW 29245
**Cake server with serrated
 blade PRIMELINE**

- 2-in-1 function: precise cutting and effortless serving
- serrated special blade for easy cutting of cakes, pies and more
- angled shape for perfect serving of small and large cake and pie pieces
- L 38.7 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 1.8 cm



29212
**Ladle PRIMELINE
 nylon**

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C (410°F)
- filling volume : 100 ml
- L 9.8 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 33.5 cm



29213
**Cooking spoon
 PRIMELINE**

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C (410°F)
- L 34 cm, W 6 cm



29202
**Turner PRIMELINE
 silicone**

- flat turner with flexible non-stick turning surface
- ideal for coated pans
- practical curved form for easy use
- heat-resistant up to 250°C (482°F)
- L 31.5 cm, W 8.8 cm



29233
**Griddle spatula
 PRIMELINE**

- angled shape makes it practical to use
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- L 32.5 cm, W 6.2 cm

PRIMELINE Tools



29200
Swivel peeler PRIMELINE

- double blade for right-handed and left-handed users
- including protective cap
- L 20.7 cm, W 2.5 cm



29201
Peeler PRIMELINE

- eye sharpened on two sides
- replaceable blade
- including protective cap
- L 20 cm, W 4 cm



29218
Apple corer PRIMELINE

- serrated cutting edge for effortless coring
- Ø 2 cm, L 23 cm, W 2.3 cm



29220
Ice-cream scoop PRIMELINE

- nose-shaped front for effortlessly dipping into even hard-frozen ice-cream
- L 20.8 cm, W 4.2 cm



29215
Meat tenderizer PRIMELINE

- a smooth and a studded side
- L 27.4 cm, W 7.5 cm



29204
Potato masher PRIMELINE

- oval shape suitable for every pot
- work with minimised effort
- integrated finger stop
- L 29 cm, W 10 cm



29224
Serving fork PRIMELINE

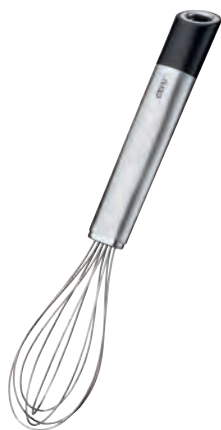
- including protective cap
- L 26 cm, W 2.5 cm



29232

Whisk PRIMELINE nylon

- dimensionally stable and flexible
- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210°C
- L 29.5 cm, W 6.8 cm



29205

Whisk PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 10 wires
- L 22 cm, W 4 cm



29206

Whisk PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 14 wires
- L 28 cm, W 6.2 cm



29207

Whisk PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 14 wires
- L 31,5 cm, W 7,5 cm



29239

Ball whisk PRIMELINE

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 210 °C
- L 32.5 cm, W 6.2 cm, H 6.2 cm



29208

Spiral whisk PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil
- L 31.5 cm, W 8.5 cm



29234

Cooking spoon PRIMELINE silicone

- ideal for coated pots and pans
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- pointed shape makes it practical to use
- L 30 cm, W 6.5 cm



29214

Spatula PRIMELINE

- shape-retaining and flexible
- heat-resistant up to 250°C
- L 31.5 cm, W 8.5 cm

PRIMELINE Tools



Exclusive



20
ANNI YEARS
GUARANTEE

Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.

- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29226

Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE

- extremely sharp, double-bevel blade
- slice thickness: 3 mm
- anti-slip feet
- protective cap included
- L 35.1 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 1.9 cm



29227

Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE

- ideal for use at the table
- extremely sharp blades
- steplessly adjustable slice thickness
- protective cap included
- L 28.2 cm, W 7 cm, H 1.9 cm



DIAMOND
LASER CUT



29225

Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip feet
- protective cap included
- L 38.7 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 1.8 cm



DIAMOND
LASER CUT



29228

Fine grater PRIMELINE

- ideal for use at the table
- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- protective cap included
- L 27.9 cm, W 6.9 cm, H 1.8 cm



DIAMOND LASER CUT

29229

Coarse grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- anti-slip feet
- including protective cap
- L 34.9 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 1.8 cm



DIAMOND LASER CUT

29238

2-Way grater PRIMELINE

- concave grating surfaces for safe work
- can be used in both directions to ensure efficient grating for each forward and backward motion
- anti-slip feet
- including protective cap
- L 35 cm, W 8,5 cm, H 1.8 cm



Finger guard PRIMELINE

The finger guard clicks easily onto the frame and is ideal for zero-waste cutting while at the same time protecting your fingers from sharp-blade injuries.

- protects against injuries
- easily attached
- high-grade plastic



29231

Finger guard PRIMELINE

- ideal for the PRIMELINE vegetable and potato slicer (art no. 29226), PRIMELINE coarse grater (art. no. 29229) and 2-Way grater PRIMELINE (art. no. 29238)
- L 10.6 cm, W 8.4 cm, H 4.3 cm



29230

Finger guard PRIMELINE, mini

- ideal for the PRIMELINE gourmet cutter (art. no. 29227) and PRIMELINE fine grater (art. no. 29228)
- L 9 cm, W 7 cm, H 3.7 cm



**BRILLIANT SHARPNESS
THANKS TO DIAMOND LASER CUT**



00160

**Sales-promoting display
PRIMELINE**



PRIMELINE Tools



29221

Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE

- suitable for pasta dough
- L 19.5 cm, W 6 cm



29222

Pizza cutter wheel PRIMELINE

- including protective cap
- L 20.5 cm, W 8 cm



29237

Can opener PRIMELINE

- integrated bottle opener
- hardened cutting mechanism
- L 20.6 cm, W 5,4 cm



29219

Bottle opener PRIMELINE

- for all crown caps
- L 17.5 cm, W 4 cm



29217

Cheese slicer PRIMELINE

- with serrated blade
- for hard and semi-hard cheese
- L 23.3 cm, W 7.5 cm



00165

Sales-promoting display PRIMELINE



29252 Utensils holder SMARTLINE

Exclusive *****

20 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

This stylish utensil container has 10 compartments offering space for both small and large kitchen aids. The removable insert makes it easy to clean. The base plate, deliberately designed to be heavy, and the non-slip feet give it stability and steadiness.

- 10-compartments to hold different sizes of kitchen aids
- removable partitioning insert for easy cleaning
- heavy base for steadiness
- non-slip feet
- L 22 cm, W 10.2 cm, H 14.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29250 Kitchen rack SMARTLINE

5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

Everything within easy reach – kitchen tools are organised clearly and ready to hand with the easy-to-mount kitchen rack!

- mounting set included
- individually extendable thanks to the connection adapters included in the scope of supply
- ideal for the BASELINE and PRIMELINE kitchen tools (hooks are required for PRIMELINE, item no. 29251)
- L 50 cm, W 3.2 cm, H 3.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29251 Hooks SMARTLINE

2 pcs.

5 JAHRE YEARS GARANTIE GUARANTEE

These hooks can be used for hanging kitchen tools with hanging loops onto the SMARTLINE kitchen rack (item no. 29250).

- ideal for the PRIMELINE kitchen tools
- plastic insert protects the rack from slipping
- L 5.2 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 3.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



without accessoires



AVIVO
L'ART DE VIVER

13952 Knife block SMARTLINE

Exclusive
★★★★

The new classy way to keep knives within reach. The heavy knife block in classy black with shiny stainless steel edges provides 28 secure slots for knives of various sizes as well as a larger front slot for sharpening steel or kitchen scissors.

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

RETRACTABLE
PROTECT
PROTECT

- 28 slots for knives of various sizes
- large opening for scissors or knife sharpener
- linear design in classy black
- stable
- can be disassembled for easy cleaning
- L 20 cm, W 12 cm, H 25.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel

AVIVO
L'ART DE VIVER

15702 Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE

Exclusive
★★★★

This very practical kitchen roll holder in sophisticated designer look is a must in every modern kitchen. It doesn't tilt or slip and its concave lid and base construction makes the one-handed, convenient rolling and tearing of kitchen roll as easy as pie – one sheet at a time.

20
ANNÉE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

RETRACTABLE
PROTECT
PROTECT

- linear design
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- with built-in weight; does not tip or slip
- no unwanted rolling, thanks to the concave lid and base construction
- includes kitchen roll
- for kitchen roll up to 12.5 cm in diameter
- Ø 14.5 cm, H 34 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



16500 Carafe SMARTLINE

It's a feast for the eyes, too: the designer carafe SMARTLINE is made of heat and cold resistant borosilicate glass and each one is a unique hand-blown piece. SMARTLINE is equipped with an aroma-proof lid, fits in any fridge door and adds style to the table. SMARTLINE – the way to serve in style today.

- shapely, ergonomic design
- hand-blown, heat-resistant borosilicate glass
- fits into any standard fridge door compartment
- lid with silicone seal protects the contents from insects and dust
- filling volume 1 l
- Ø 9.2 cm, H 31.3 cm
- borosilicate glass / plastic



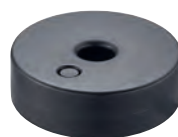
without accessories



16510 Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE

The stylish bottle cooler SMARTLINE in matt black designer look is equipped with a removable thermal pack. Simply remove the pack from the freezer compartment, insert into the bottle cooler and enjoy up to two hours of refreshingly cool drinks within reach at the table. Cool idea or what?

- keeps drinks refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- classy design in matt black look
- thermal effect thanks to double-walled jacket
- non-slip stand thanks to silicone ring
- suitable for standard drinking bottles or glass carafes with a maximum diameter of 9.5 cm
- including removable thermal pack
- Ø 12.6 cm, H 15.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel and plastic



16511 Thermal pack SMARTLINE

Simply place the spare thermal pack in the freezer overnight and replace as required in the Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE. For an extra dose of cool!

- fits item no. 16510 Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE
- keeps drinks in the Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE refreshingly cool for up to two hours
- Ø 9.3 cm
- plastic



NEW 29262 Drainer rack SMARTLINE



With the cleverly designed SMARTLINE drainer rack, dishes, glasses and cutlery can dry efficiently and it also keeps things tidy after washing up. Adjustable in size and flexible in use in small and large kitchens, for camping and for quick washing up in between.

- extends flexibly from L 30 cm x W 36 cm to L 51 cm x W 36 cm
- adjustable stainless steel insert for crockery and separate cutlery basket
- sloping bottom for easy water drainage
- raised ribs for optimal air circulation
- side, closable outlet for draining the collected water directly into the sink
- anti-slip feet
- L 36 cm, W 30.5 cm, H 18 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



NEW 29263 Sink strainer DRENARE



The versatile all-rounder for safely draining pasta, washing fruit and vegetables, draining dishes or simply as a practical shelf for washing-up utensils. DRENARE is adjustable in size so it fits in almost every sink.

- extends variably from 34 cm to 47 cm
- ideal for pouring, washing and draining
- heat resistant up to 100 °C / 212°F
- with practical hanging loop
- L 34.5 cm, W 20 cm, H 6.5 cm
- plastic



Looking for
dishwashing help?





without accessories



29254 Sink organiser SMARTLINE

Exclusive



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE



Stylishly designed and particularly practical, the elegant SMARTLINE organiser brings immediate order to any kitchen. Sponge, dishwashing brush, dishcloth and detergent dispenser are kept clean and tidy and always to hand. With a hygienic drip tray to prevent stagnant moisture.

- integrated ventilation slits for faster drying of utensil
- all-round bar for neatly hanging the dishcloth
- detachable drip tray for easy cleaning
- anti-slip feet
- L 24 cm, W 10 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





29256 Dosing dispenser SWIFT



The SWIFT dosing dispenser is chic, sleek and charming, for upgrading any washing area. Both hygienic and sustainable, it helps save on resources and make an impression!

- suitable for hand soap, washing up liquid and disinfectant
- volume when full: 230 ml
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 5.6 cm, W 7.3 cm, H 18.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



29258 Dishwashing brush SWIFT

The SWIFT power brush brings an end to hard-to-shift food residues. Its ergonomic grip and the angled brush head guarantees maximum pressure on items to be cleaned and optimal results when cleaning pots, pans and cutlery.

- dishwashing brush edge against hard-to-shift dirt
- ergonomic grip
- hanging loop
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 26.5 cm, W 4.5 cm, H 4 cm
- plastic



29257 Sponge SWIFT

2 pieces

SWIFT creates an impression with its cool looks and glowing results thanks to its powerful scouring side for hard-to-shift dirt and a highly absorbent sponge side.

- high absorbency
- long life
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 11 cm, W 7 cm, H 7 cm
- Polyester



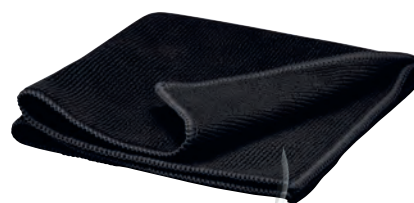
29255 Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT

It actually makes washing up fun! The firm nylon brush cleans dirty pots and dishes with particular power and care and the detergent in the integrated dispenser can be dispensed at the touch of a button until everything gleams and shines with cleanliness.

- transparent detergent container (contents: 50 ml), easy to fill thanks to the screw closure
- hygienic, sturdy nylon brush
- ergonomic
- Ø 6 cm, H 9.9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



29260 Display Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT



29259 Dishcloth SWIFT

2 pieces

The SWIFT dishcloth in sophisticated black for a spotlessly clean kitchen and gleaming crockery. Versatile and practical, lint-free fabric structure, machine washable and reusable. • microfibre cloth

- machine washable at 60 °
- the perfect addition to the SMARTLINE sink organiser
- L 30 cm, W 30 cm
- Polyester



5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

15703 Kitchen roll holder CURVE

Not only does the high-quality, curved kitchen roll holder CURVE in matt black stainless steel look good, it is also particularly practical. Its heavy construction prevents it from tipping and slipping, allowing the paper to roll more easily and be torn off with just one hand.

- beautiful curve in matt black
- allows simple, one-handed rolling and tearing of kitchen roll
- does not tip, non-slip
- does not roll by itself
- for kitchen roll up to Ø 13 cm
- Ø 15.6 cm, H 30 cm
- powder-coated steel sheet / high-grade stainless steel



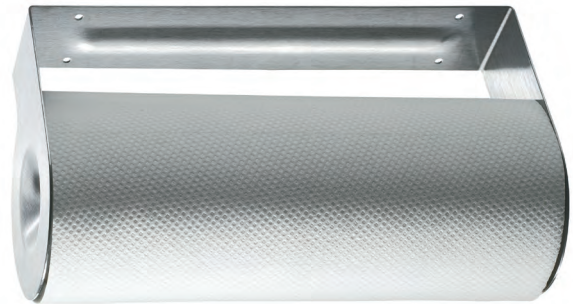
THE ORIGINAL



15700 Kitchen roll holder SPENSO

This practical kitchen roll holder can be used also if you can use only one hand. Its heavy base avoids tumbling or slipping and stands stable. The flexible spring holds the roll and keeps it from unrolling, the sheets can easily be torn off. Made of stainless steel, absolutely robust, noble design. 1 roll of paper is included in the box.

- does not tumble nor slip
- paper comes off sheet by sheet
- L 16.6 cm, W 16.3 cm, H 32.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



15710 Kitchen roll holder BUTLER

Paper roll holder made of stainless steel. Robust, functional and nice looking. Might be used as standing holder with practical stripping off edge or to be fixed on the wall or beneath a cupboard.

- with roll of paper and fixing material
- as standing holder with stripping off edge or to be fixed on the wall or beneath a cupboard
- L 26.5 cm, B 14.5 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





12335 Digital timer SAFE

Perfect timing: the 3-in-1 digital timer with a practical magnet is a precise clock, reliable alarm and clever timer in one. To set the timer, you can simply turn SAFE, just like on the lock of a genuine safe.

- always-on display with permanent time display
- three functions: time display, alarm, timer
- clock and alarm can be set at the touch of a button
- the timer can be set by turning the "safe button"
- incl. 2 AAA batteries
- Ø 9.5 cm, H 3.5 cm
- plastic



12290 Timer RETRO

Retro look meets precision: our mechanical kitchen timer reflecting the decorative style of the 60s can be set for up to 60 minutes.

- mechanical timer in retro look
- magnet at the back
- can be set to at most 60 minutes
- Ø 7.3 cm, H 3.4 cm
- metal



12330 Digital timer CONTARE

Adjustable to the minute and to the second (up to 99 min. and 59 sec.). Can be attached to any metal surface thanks to a magnet on the back, or supported on the yoke.

- incl. 1 AAA battery
- L 6.5 cm, W 1.9cm, H 7.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12310 Timer OPTICO

This convenient timer with a duration from 0 to 60 minutes can be wind up precisely to the minute. The heavily red marked display shows the remaining runtime. The magnet on the back of the timer allows easy attaching to magnetic surfaces.

- duration: 0 – 60 min.
- precision movement
- easily readable because of visible runtime
- powerful magnet on the back side
- wind up clock mechanism
- no batteries
- Ø 6 cm, H 3.6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12450 Ceramic hob cleaner POLITO

Invaluable for cleaning ceramic ranges

- L 13.5 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 1.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12455 Replacement blades for hob cleaner RESERV 3 pcs.

3 replacement blades fit the hob cleaner item number 12450 and 12950.

- L 4.3 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 0.2 cm
- metal



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12970 Arc lighter IGNITO

IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials. Its flexible gooseneck design makes it simple and convenient to reach awkward spots such as candle wicks or inglenook corners.

- flameless and windproof
- long, flexible neck
- safety lock
- switches off automatically after 7 seconds
- LED charge indicator
- use up to 300x before it needs recharging
- can be recharged with a USB cable (20 cm)
- Ø 1.5 cm, H 25 cm
- metal/aluminium/die-cast zinc/plastic



20

12971 Display arc lighter IGNITO

IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials.



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12990 Long-handled lighter DRAGO

Due to the flexible metal hose, this stick lighter easily reaches between the bars of the cooking grill to light the charcoal!

- refillable
- flexible metal hose ("swan neck")
- adjustable flame height
- level indicator / for commercial lighter gas
- child safety lock
- hanging loop
- L 31.6 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 3.2 cm
- metal / high-grade stainless steel / plastic



5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

12980 Long-handled lighter CURVO

Refillable long-handled gas lighter with flexible metal flame pipe, size adjustable flame and electronic ignition. The flexible flame pipe allows you to light your flame even in the most out-of-the-way positions.

- L 26 cm, W 2.2 cm, H 1.5 cm
- plastic / metal



Exclusive
★★★★

35400 Kitchen torch FUEGO

In a flash, the FUEGO kitchen torch can caramelize a layer of sugar, brown meringues on a tart, and remove skins from peppers and tomatoes!

- professional quality
- flame temperature up to 1,300 °C
- stepless flame regulation
- flame duration of at least 60 minutes
- fillable with lighter gas
- stand base and child safety catch
- L 13 cm, W 6.4 cm, H 17.8 cm
- metal / plastic

20*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

5*
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

35360 Crème Brûlée set CARMELLO

5 pcs.

For caramelizing and browning, cooking „au gratin“ and finishing crusts. Do it like a pro! With an adjustable flame length and firm grip, precision is easy. With stand base and child safety catch.

- set consisting of adjustable kitchen torch (adjustable flame length)
- 4 oval porcelain bowls (dishwasher safe)





14331 Decorating spoons KULINARI 2 pcs.

Whether it's for the raspberry coulis to go with the dessert, the wasabi paste next to the sushi or the herb sauce decoration next to the appetiser, skilful decoration has never been easier! The fine KULINARI decorative spoons allow imaginative spirals, waves, dots or even lettering to be added to any dish. Simply take a little sauce, place the tip of the spoon on the plate and glide it across the porcelain.

- two spoons with different quill sizes for easy dosing and creative decorating
- fine pouring spout to create precise lines and delicate patterns
- ergonomic grip
- dimensions of small decorating spoon: L 18 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 1 cm
- dimensions of large decorating spoon: L 20 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12160 Rings for starters and desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.

These rings for starters and desserts make dishes eye-catching and appealing. With a diameter of 7.5 cm and a height of 5 cm they mould starters, main courses and desserts into attractive presentations. Complements the professional dish ring set. 2 dish rings with pusher Ø 7.5 cm, H 5 cm

- L 10.2 cm, W 8.6 cm, H 10.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12170 Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE, 10 pcs.

Rings of three different sizes serve to trim a wide variety of food-stuffs, be it starters, main courses or desserts. With a pusher for each ring size the food is pressed into, and cleanly removed from, the ring. Just screw the handle onto the required disc.

- two rings of each size: Ø 4 cm, H 3 cm; Ø 6 cm, H 4 cm; Ø 8 cm, H 5 cm (set: 2 rings and 1 pusher of each size, 1 handle)
- high-grade stainless steel



12790 All-purpose whisk FINELLO

For all those who like things light and creamy, this all-purpose whisk is exactly the right thing to have: Use it to make milk foam, sauces, desserts, soups and much more quickly and simply. The whisk begins to mix the moment you move the handle down. You will love it for its reliable functional principle and ease of use.

- quick and simple
- L 36 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / Santoprene





12497 Ice cream scoop ITALIA



Perfect balls just like in an ice cream parlour. With its sturdy, weighted scoop head, ITALIA dives effortlessly even into the most frozen solid ice cream, forming wonderfully even balls. Belissimo!

- gets into every crevice of the ice cream container
- very good heat retention for convenient, effortless portioning, one cup after another
- ergonomically formed scoop head
- ergonomic grip for secure hold and better control
- offset grip position keeps fingers clean
- hanging loop
- L 18 cm, W 4.8 cm, H 5 cm
- die-cast zinc / refined surface / plastic



12496 Ice cream scoop PALLINA

Fancy an ice cream? The super-cool PALLINA ice cream scoop creates the best balls of ice cream in an instant, as it is made of aluminium which absorbs heat quicker than cold so it glides effortlessly through even the hardest ice creams. Also perfect for arranging cold desserts and for shaping appetising balls of rice or other delicious accompaniments.

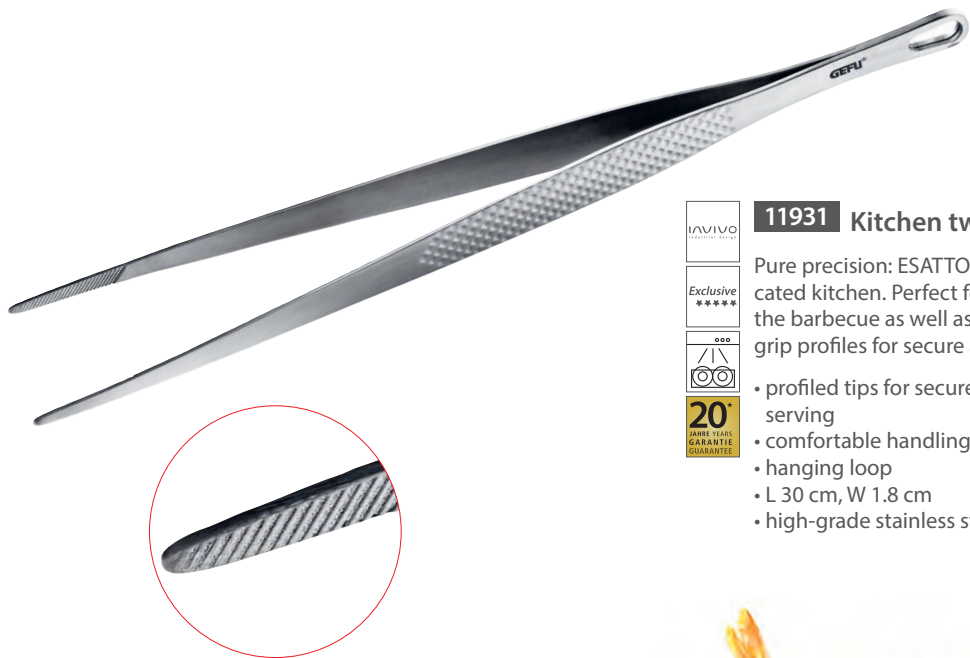
- wide grip for simple handling
- easy cleaning thanks to the uninterrupted surface
- the coated aluminium absorbs heat faster than cold, so the ice cream scoop effortlessly glides through even hard ice creams
- the head forms beautiful balls, also perfect for arranging desserts or accompaniments such as rice
- L 18.4 cm, W 4.6 cm, H 4.9 cm
- aluminium



12495 Ice cream scoop GEPALINA

With a simple ice cream removal function

- Ø 5 cm, L 32 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



Exclusive



20
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

11931 Kitchen tweezers ESATTO

Pure precision: ESATTO are professional tweezers for a sophisticated kitchen. Perfect for all delicate work in the kitchen and on the barbecue as well as for arranging and serving. With special grip profiles for secure and comfortable handling.

- profiled tips for secure and delicate work, precise turning and serving
- comfortable handling with grip profiling
- hanging loop
- L 30 cm, W 1.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





11900 Kitchen tweezers SOCO

Tweezers with multiple applications – for turning, removing or serving. Well-balanced tension for optimum force transmission.

- L 30 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



11930 Kitchen tweezers PRECISO

These handy kitchen tweezers PRECISO are indispensable for applying delicate decorations to desserts.

- for any delicate kitchen work
- safe grip through corrugated ends
- hanging loop
- l 15.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21600 Multi-tweezers PICCOLINO

Extra long handle makes this ideal for using in a Wok. Also ideal for turning hot food in the pan or under the grill. Lifts hot food from deep pots.

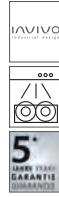
- extra long handle
- heat resistant up to 250° C
- L 30.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / nylon



11910 Fish bone tweezers TOLA

The fish bone tweezers function as a kitchen tool that removes fish bones precisely, reliably and, above all, easily, so that nothing keeps you from enjoying your fish. For example, the tweezers are also ideal for removing chicken feathers.

- L 14 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21560 Pasta tongs INSPIRIA

Thanks to the very practical spoon shape, the sauce is served along with the salad or pasta when using these elegant tongs.

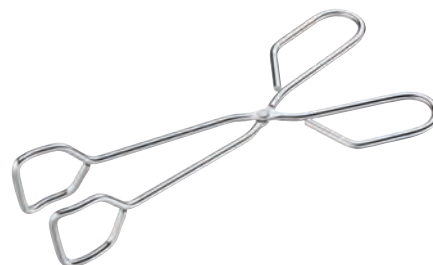
- for serving pasta, salads etc.
- also picks up sauces thanks to spoon shape
- balanced sprung tongs
- hook on handle prevents tongs from slipping into the bowl or pot
- L 21.5 cm, W 6 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



21591 Kitchen tongs CAPTO

The CAPTO kitchen tongs always grip fried food securely. At the same time, the heat-resistant fluted silicone tips prevent scratching on coated cookware. The practical closing mechanism allows space-saving storage on the kitchen rail.

- heat-resistant up to 250 °C
- practical closing mechanism
- hanging loop
- L 38.5 cm, W 8 cm, H 4.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



11780 Kitchen tongs TENGA

Safe gripping, safe lifting due to functional design.

- L 23.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



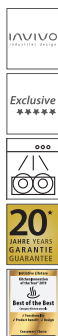
15610 Oven tongs FIXIT

No more burned fingers: with FIXIT, hot casserole dishes, baking and pizza tins can be gripped securely and conveniently removed from the oven.

- heat-resistant up to 250 °C
- ergonomically formed grip for safe handling
- L 19.2 cm, W 3 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



A LOVELY SCENT for every kitchen!



13451 Garlic press GARLICO

The ergonomic design takes all the effort out of pressing aromatic cloves while the integrated scraper ensures zero-waste garlic paste for seasoning! Cleaning too becomes child play thanks to the automatic swing-out sieve insert.

- integrated scraper
- less effort thanks to the special perforation
- also suitable for pressing unpeeled cloves
- automatic fold-out sieve insert
- with extra-large press chamber
- ergonomic grip
- L 20.6 cm, W 3.7 cm, H 6.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13456 Garlic press IMPRENSA

The powerful stainless steel press IMPRENSA crushes garlic so easily, quickly and neatly like never before. This is provided by the innovative hole pattern and a special lever technology which noticeably reduces the effort.

- special hole and lever technology for effortless pressing
- automatic fold-out sieve for easy cleaning
- ergonomic grip
- L 17.5 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



13400 Garlic press AGLIO

Professional quality, with swivelling perforated disc.

- L 16.5 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 4.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



NEW

35090 Thermal sauce jug SERVIRO

5
JAHRE YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEED

The double-walled thermal sauce jug keeps everything from a 500-ml (17.6 fl oz) hot Hollandaise sauce for asparagus, roast sauce or a cold fruit sauce for dessert at the temperature at which it can be enjoyed best! The lift-up lid catch opens very easily at the touch of a finger.

- 500 ml (17.6 fl oz) capacity
- insulating effect thanks to double wall
- ergonomically formed handle
- pouring spout
- L 17 cm, W 11 cm, H 13 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13250 Potato masher TIMBRA

Handy, practical, robust: the Potato Masher TIMBRA effortlessly transforms cooked potatoes and vegetables into a perfect, wonderfully creamy purée.

- precision holes
- continuous material for even greater stability
- ergonomically formed handle
- L 7.4 cm, W 11.9 cm, H 19.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





13910 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITARE

High-quality design. Extra-sharp blades for fine cutting. Including side scraper, slip-resistant base, and a lid for the storage container.

- sharpened blades
- with scraper system
- storage container: 250 ml (8.8 fl. oz.) capacity
- Ø 9.3 cm, H 21.7cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13920 Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE

High quality design. Extra sharp blades for fine cutting with side scraper and a slip resistant base. Can be taken apart for easy cleaning!

- Ø 9.3 cm, H 21.7cm
- high-grade plastic



14491 Dressing shaker MIX

The dressing shaker enables quick and easy home-made salad dressings. Its integrated top beater guarantees optimal mixing results.

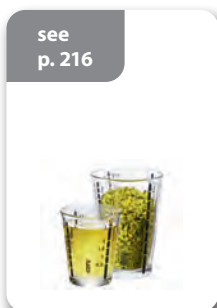
- volume when full: 350 ml / 12 fl.oz
- top beater integrated into the lid for particularly even, homogeneous dressings
- 100 % leakproof
- dual scale (ml/oz)
- with 3 recipes that build upon one another: cream dressing, oriental dressing, balsamic dressing (DE, GB, FR)
- Ø 6.7 cm, H 20.3 cm
- glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



14490 Dressing shaker MIXO

The dressing shaker is the perfect aid for preparing “healthy greens” in lots of tasty varieties. The recipes for five different dressings – Classical Vinaigrette, Herb Dressing, Yogurt, Italian dressing and Dijon vinaigrette – your salad dressings will come out perfectly at the flick of a wrist. The stainless steel stopper with its silicon seal and the pouring spout keep everything in place.

- volume when full: 250 ml / 8.5 fl.oz
- recipes for 5 different dressings: - Dijon vinaigrette - yoghurt dressing - herb dressing - Italian dressing - vinaigrette
- stainless steel stopper with silicon seal for shaking
- two pouring spouts
- Ø 6.2 cm, H 19.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





Product film



13971 Citrus press LEMON PRO

The perfect press for pure juicing pleasure. The ingenious inversion mechanism of the LEMON PRO simply presses the fruit's flesh inside out. This ensures that the last drops of juice are retrieved from the fruit and deposited directly into the practical collecting container of the press without contact with the bitter citrus peel. LEMON PRO is made of high-grade stainless steel, is child's play to operate, juicing oranges, lemons and limes.

- ergonomic grip for super easy pressing
- with detachable collecting container for simple dosing
- inversion principle for perfect taste: the juice is pressed gently without contact with the bitter peel
- multifunctional: for lemons, oranges and larger limes
- up to a fruit diameter of 8.4 cm
- L 27.0 cm, W 9.7 cm, H 8.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

NEW

13972 Citrus press LEMON, stainless steel



With this stainless steel citrus juicer, squeezing citrus fruits is cleaner and easier than ever before. Whether for making lemonade, spicing up cocktails or refining salads and fresh dishes, LEMON is the ideal choice.

- inversion principle for perfect taste: the juice is pressed gently without contact with the bitter peel
- multifunctional: for lemons, smaller oranges and larger limes up to 7.5 cm Ø
- fine perforation in the base retains seeds and pulp
- ergonomic grip for super easy pressing
- L 22 cm, W 7,5 cm, H 5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Product film



14480 Pomegranate seeder and juicer FRUTI

Red fingers and flying seeds become a thing of the past. Simply insert the halved pomegranate and knock its intact contents into the practical measuring cup below. Done. Using the second detachable part, the FRUTI becomes a wonderful juicer in an instant. Knock, press, measure - FRUTI can do it all.

- with a sieve for seeding pomegranates
- insert the halved pomegranate and knock out the seeds
- multifunctional attachments with two different sizes, detachable juicer for small and large citrus fruits
- with an easy-to-read scale, it can also be used as a measuring cup
- fill volume: 700 ml
- L 21.3 cm, W 18 cm, H 13.5 cm
- plastic



13970 Lemon squeezer LEMON

For oranges, lemons, limes or other citrus fruit. Seeds and fruit fibres are held back by the strainer, the pure fruit juice is collected in the container below and can easily be poured out thanks to the pouring spout. 2-piece set: strainer with juice press and juice container. Container capacity: 250 ml

- Ø 12.5 cm, H 10 cm
- high-grade stainless steel - polished / matte



12485 Lemon juicer CITRONELLO

The pourer allows lemon juice to be perfectly portioned. Just screw the juicer into the lemon, squeeze the lemon and pour as required without any mess. Also suited for limes and oranges.

- Ø 4.1 cm, H 6.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



SELF-WATERING WATER-LEVEL INDICATOR

Pure herbal freshness



18920 Herb pot BOTANICO



Fresh herbs for weeks without having to water them constantly! The herb pot with its self-watering system ensures that the plant gets precisely as much water as it needs.



- automatic watering system with nylon wick (4 spare wicks+ holding pin, art. no. 88257)
- ideal for standard commercially available herb pots (with max. Ø 11 cm base and max. Ø 13 cm hole)
- integrated water level indicator
- 500 ml water reservoir
- Ø 14.5 cm, H 18.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic

see
p. 57



see
p. 57





18910 Sprouting jar BIVITA®

The innovative miniature greenhouse with its integrated ventilation provides the perfect climatic conditions to cultivate fresh sprouts for salads etc. in your own kitchen.

- for sprouting seeds, such as alfalfa, mung beans, radishes, chickpeas, wheat, lentils etc.
- glass dome provides the best lighting conditions
- ventilation integrated into the base
- base serves as collecting container for draining water
- fresh sprouts for salads etc. after just one week
- Ø 12.8 cm, H 18.4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic / glass

Product film





33630 Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH

Seasoning at the table with style – a timeless, beautiful design.

- salt and pepper shaker on a stainless steel tray
- L 10.2 cm, W 7.9 cm, H 7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / glass / plastic



33631 Salt / pepper shaker BRUNCH

Seasoning at the table with style – a timeless, beautiful design

- Ø 3.5 cm, H 6.3 cm
- glass / plastic / high-grade stainless steel



12354 Egg cracker SCISO

SCISO uses its extra-sharp teeth to evenly and precisely cut the tops off small and large eggs with particular ease. Simply place SCISO onto the egg, press the handles together and be amazed at how easily the eggs are topped.

- tops cooked hens' eggs quickly and effortlessly
- extra-sharp teeth for an even cut
- suitable for all standard egg sizes
- perfect for topping raw eggs for savoury or sweet fillings
- L 12 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 0.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



33680 Egg stand BRUNCH

This egg stand can be used not only to place up to four eggs in boiling water and take them out quickly and easily but also to serve them when boiled.

- for boiling and serving four eggs of sizes S to XL
- adjustable stainless steel stand
- for pots of 12 cm diameter and bigger
- L 10.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 20 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12355 Egg cracker with salt shaker OVO

Place the egg cracker on the egg. Pull the ball and let it spring back to give the egg a crack. Remove the shell if necessary. With integrated, lockable salt shaker.

- Ø 4.1 cm, H 16.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



33645 Egg cup OVO

2 pieces

For breakfast or brunch: these egg cups add a touch of class to boiled eggs.

- practical tray edge for spoons, egg shells or seasoning
- stackable to save space
- Ø 8.6 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12356 Display egg cutter OVO



12200 Egg pricker PERFO

The practical kitchen tool. Body made of high polish stainless steel. Base made of black plastic.

- Ø 5.5 cm, H 3.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12210 Egg pricker PERFO

The practical kitchen tool. Body shine polished, matte base.

- Ø 5.4 cm, H 3.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





33661 Bread basket BRUNCH
oval white

The perfect holder for crispy baguette, bread and rolls – at any mealtime!

- L 33.5 cm, W 15 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / 100% cotton
- rack is dishwasher-safe
- fabric basket washable up to 30°C



33660 Bread basket BRUNCH
round white

The perfect setting for bread and rolls – at any time of day!

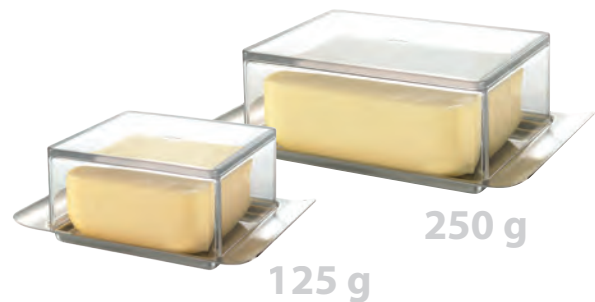
- presents bread and rolls attractively
- Ø 22 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / 100% cotton
- dishwasher-safe rack
- textile basket washable up to 30°C



33670 Bread basket BRUNCH
angular black

The perfect setting for bread and rolls – at any time of day!

- presents bread and rolls attractively
- L 22 cm, W 22 cm, H 11.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / 100% cotton
- dishwasher-safe rack
- textile basket washable up to 30°C



Butter dish BRUNCH

Your butter is perfectly presented in GEFU's stylish butter dish which fits into almost any fridge door compartment.

- fits into the side compartment of regular fridges
- ergonomic handles
- high-grade stainless steel / glass-effect plastic

Butter dish BRUNCH

33621

- for 125g / 9 oz. butter packs
- L 14 cm, W 8 cm, H 5 cm

33620

- for 250 g / 9 oz. butter packs
- L 16.5 cm, W 10 cm, H 5 cm





22350 Tablecloth clamps FERMO
4 pcs.



Kitchen or terrace table: these high-quality tablecloth clips hold any cover safely so nothing can get out of place.

- 4-piece set
- opening up to 3.0 cm
- L 8 cm, W 23.5 cm, H 1.9 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



22250 Tablecloth clamps FERMO
for extendable tables, 4 pcs.



Kitchen or terrace table: these high-quality tablecloth clips hold any cover safely so nothing can get out of place.

- designed for wide tabletops
- 4-piece set
- opening 1.9 to 4.5 cm
- nickel-plated
- L 4.4 cm, W 1.6 cm, H 7.9 cm
- refined surface



12472 Display tube squeezer
SQUEEZY



The clean solution for squeezing tubes and saving money. The clever SQUEEZY enables you to squeeze every last drop out of a tube and can even stand it up in a space-saving way thanks to its extra-wide base.

- clever mechanism for easy emptying of tubes
- practical helper: completely empties mustard, remoulade or toothpaste tubes
- clamp the tube into the tube squeezer, push it into the holder and twist it
- wide base; this allows the tube to be set down in a space-saving way
- L 8.6 cm, W 3.4 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





Exclusive

13790 Nut cracker CLASSICO

20
ANNEN YEARS
GARANTIE
GUARANTEE

Made of solid burnished die-cast zinc with a burnished chrome finish, GEFU's nutcracker is an elegant aid when it comes to shelling nuts big or small.

- extra solid quality
- for big and small nuts
- opens easily thanks to ergonomic levers
- L 17 cm, B 4.8 cm
- die-cast zinc

12
12

13795 Display for nut cracker CLASSICO



13440 Nut cracker MANOLO

Ergonomic and timeless design.

- two-compartment system for big and small nuts
- suitable for walnuts, hazelnuts, pecan nuts / almonds
- cracks nuts without damaging the kernel
- L 24.5 cm, W 8.5 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12540 Nut cracker NOCETTO

Thanks to a smaller and a larger opening, the robust stainless steel nutcracker cracks nuts of any kind.

- L 29 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



PURE
enjoyment



eco-friendly



12758 Nut milk pouch NUTIE

Simple and versatile: NUTIE lets you conjure up healthy, velvety nut milk from almonds, hazelnuts, cashew nuts or tasty rice, oat or spelt milk in an instant, and can even be used for making home-made cream cheese. The practical straining pouch is made of 100% hemp, is reusable after washing and helps to prevent unnecessary plastic waste.

- fine mesh structure for velvety, vegan milk alternatives
- with practical cotton cord for simple attachment and clean pressing
- is perfect for making cream cheese
- use the nut milk pouch with the seam on the outside to make it easier to clean
- washable on a gentle cycle at 30 degrees, handwashing recommended
- L 30 cm, W 30 cm
- hemp / cotton





12391 Can opener ONTOP

ONTOP not only opens cans particularly quickly and effortlessly, but also safely and burr-free! The can opener cuts off the lid so smoothly and cleanly that you can simply put it back on the can afterwards. Ingenious, isn't it?

- special cutting system for particularly easy and safe handling
- simply place on the can and twist off
- safe: does not leave a sharp can edge
- can lid can be put back on
- ergonomic design
- for right-handed and left-handed use
- L 17.5 cm, W 5 cm, H 7 cm
- plastic / high-grade blade steel



13470 Can opener CANDO

The patented cutting tool safely opens the lid without sharp edges. The lid can be reused.



- L 22 cm, W 10.7 cm, H 4.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12390 Can opener ZENGA

Can opener with rotating cutting blade. It is operated by turning the rotating handle. Blade and wheels are made from hardened steel and guarantee a clean cut.

- handle with stainless steel finishing elements
- robust cutting wheel
- with bottle opener
- remove vacuum tops
- L 21.5 cm, W 5.9 cm, H 5.5 cm
- metal / plastic



12420 Can opener ALTO

Tried and true, simply practical, good for opening cans of various sizes.

- lever-action can opener with bottle opener
- hardened toothed wheel
- specially ground cutting blade
- L 16.1 cm, W 5.4cm, H 2.8 cm
- metal



12470 Jar opener JARKEY

The jar lid opener makes it easier to open screw lids. The vacuum can be released and makes it easier to unscrew the lid.

- L 13.9 cm, W 4.9 cm, H 2.7 cm
- plastic



12410 4 in 1 opener PRACTICO



With bottle opener and can opener for condensed milk, guaranteed to easily open glass or bottle seals.

- easy opening of jars with a diameter of up to 8 cm
- with can opener for condensed milk
- with integrated bottle opener
- robust quality
- L 16.2 cm, W 9.4 cm, H 1.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



12830 5 in 1 opener APERTO



This opener is a real multi-talent, opening screw caps (Ø 27 mm - 31 mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans and pull-ring cans.

- L 5.7 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 14.6 cm
- plastic



12832 Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO



eco-friendly



12765 Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH

6 pcs.



FLEXIFRESH keeps things perfectly fresh without environmentally damaging cling film, as it has the right lid for every pot. Each of the infinitely reusable, highly flexible silicone lids fits a different glass, container, can or cup, creating a clean and air-tight seal.

- 6 highly flexible silicone lids for round containers such as pans, bowls, cans, yoghurt containers, glasses or even round fruits and vegetables
- creates an air-tight seal, keeping your food fresh for longer
- with grips for easy application and removal
- reusable and sustainable
- replaces cling film and aluminium foil
- Ø: 6 cm, 9 cm, 11 cm, 14 cm, 16 cm, 20 cm
- silicone



DISPLAYS & *presentation units*

Our attractive displays and presentation units increase sales figures, encourage impulse purchases and enable targeted cross-selling. We offer a wide range of different crowd pleasers, from highly visible presentation towers with spiral slicers to counter displays with attractive classics and colourful mini displays for seasonal take-away items.

Who can resist that?





00160 Display grater and slicer PRIMELINE

Content:

- 5 x 29225 Fine and coarse grater PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29226 Vegetable and potato slicer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29227 Gourmet slicer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29228 Fine grater PRIMELINE, mini
- 5 x 29229 Coarse grater PRIMELINE, mini



00165 Display top items PRIMELINE

Content:

- 5 x 29237 Can opener PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29222 Pizza cutter wheel PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29201 Peeler PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29218 Apple corer PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29206 Whisk PRIMELINE
- 5 x 29202 Turner PRIMELINE
- 2 x 29252 Utensils Holder SMARTLINE



00119 Exclusive Display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0, 13780

Sales enforcing display, holds 50 units.

- H 160 cm, W 36 cm
- plastic



13465 Display spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 13460

Sales enforcing display, holds 36 units.

- H 190 cm
- cardboard





MADE IN SOLINGEN
GER MA NY



NEW 91882 ENNO Display
(without knives)



Exclusive

NEW 13808 Display Folding all-purpose knife MOVE

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 16 in a sales box.

The super-practical companion for the kitchen and on the go cuts fruit, vegetables, breakfast breads, snacking sausage, picnic snacks and much more. Foldable, compact, versatile and perfect for outdoor use.

- extra-sharp, fixable blade with easy release system
- fold in the blade and stow away to save space, especially lightweight
- guarantees safe and precise cutting
- practical serrated blade
- ergonomic grip for easy handling
- L 13 cm, W 1.5 cm, H 2.6 cm
- high-grade blade steel / plastic / high-grade stainless steel





NEW 00226 Display Danish whisk NEDO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 14 in a sales box.



NEDO is no ordinary whisk. Its robust stainless steel loops make stirring and mixing even heavy doughs a pleasure and ensure perfect results in no time. Anyone who wants to prepare airy bread, fresh pasta, fragrant cakes and delicious pancakes will love NEDO.

- for even mixing and kneading of different types of dough
- cleverly shaped stainless steel loops make it ideal for heavy, firm doughs such as bread, spaetzle and pasta doughs
- round and stable shape for the complete take-up of all dough ingredients
- extra-long ergonomic and robust handle
- the environmentally-friendly, no-power alternative to an electric mixer
- easy to clean under running water
- L 32 cm, W 7.5 cm, H 2.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / walnut wood

15512 Display Funnel set VERSARE, mini

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 18 in a sales box.



The extremely practical mini funnel set for neat filling of small and narrow jars, bottles and containers with oil, vinegar, home-made essences, liqueurs and spirits.

- three different sizes: perfect for every purpose
- special ventilation slit for steady filling of fluids
- secure and practical storage: a flexible metal ring holds the set together
- L 7.5 cm, W 9 cm, H 6 cm
- high-grade stainless steel

12356 Display egg cutter OVO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 12 in a sales box.



The egg cutter OVO is child's play - and delivers the fun factor to breakfast eggs! Simply place the egg cutter on the hard- or soft-boiled egg, pull the handle upwards and let it spring back. This way, the egg gets a break all around, the Egg Cutter is tipped away to the side - then everything is ready for the delicious breakfast egg!

- perfectly topped breakfast egg
- for hard- and soft-boiled eggs
- Ø 4 cm, H 15 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic





PRIMELINE



Kitchen tools PRIMELINE

The latest sensation from the GEFU design forge is the PRIMELINE kitchen aid series. The PRIMELINE series has an integrated hanging loop which along with the also available hook enables it to hang on the kitchen rail which was specially developed for the series.



- exclusive workmanship
- stylish, internally developed design
- ergonomically formed, pleasantly balanced and waterproof handle
- integrated hanging loop
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00212 Display Whisk PRIMELINE
22 cm

Content: 12 pcs.

- shape-retaining looped-wire utensil with 10 wires
- L 22 cm, W 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00213 Display Apple corer PRIMELINE
22 cm

Content: 12 pcs.

- serrated cutting edge for effortless coring
- Ø 2 cm, L 23 cm, W 2.3 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00214 Display Pizza cutter wheel PRIMELINE
22 cm

Content: 12 pcs.

- including protective cap
- L 20.5 cm, W 8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00215 Display Peeler PRIMELINE
22 cm

Content: 12 pcs.

- eyer sharpened on two sides
- replaceable blade
- including protective cap
- L 20 cm, W 4 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13662 Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



The more versatile three-blade all-rounder makes the effortless peeling of fruit and vegetables a breeze, as well as fun. Remove the protective cap from the desired blade and start peeling!

- straight blade for fruit and vegetables
- serrated blade for kiwi, tomato, pepper
- julienne blade for fine courgette, potato or carrot strips
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- safe handling thanks to silicone rim
- individual protective cover for each blade
- L 10.5 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 3 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



14670 Display pizza cutter ROMA

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



Pizza, tarte flambeé, quiche or traybake: The pizza cutter offers effortless cutting, and its intelligent closure technology allows it to be safely stored after use.

- double-bevel stainless steel blade
- ergonomic grip ensures effort-saving handling
- intelligent closure mechanism for safe storage of the blade
- suitable for right- and left-handers
- blade diameter: 7 cm
- L 11 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 8.5 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



12525 DisplayCeramic peeler CERAMO

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



This ceramic peeler is equally well suited for peeling fruit and vegetables. The perma-sharp blade is not only absolutely flavourless and odourless but also anti-allergic. Even with acidic fruit there will be no oxidation. Peeled fruit will look fresh longer.

- suitable for right and left-handed people
- flavourless and odourless
- anti-allergic and hygienic
- no oxidation, even with acidic fruit
- L 14 cm, W 8 cm, H 2.3 cm
- ceramic / plastic



34665 Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



Small, powerful and ideal for seasoning! Whether it's used at the dining table, when camping or on a picnic - the mini salt and pepper mill with aroma lid delivers seasoning in a stylish outfit. Equipped with ceramic grinder, which is continuously adjustable from coarse to fine.

- continuously adjustable ceramic grinder
- aroma lid
- Ø 3 cm, H 8.8 cm
- plastic / ceramic / high-grade stainless steel / glass



12759 Display Coffee capsule set CONSCIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 24 in a sales box.

- 3 x 12718 Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.
- 3 x 12728 Funnel and Coffee Measure Set CONSCIO
- 6 x 12721 Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.
- 12 x 12722 Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO, 80 pcs.



12971 Display arc lighter IGNITO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 20 in a sales box.

IGNITO – the modern way to light things up. This smart arc lighter works entirely without a flame and is suitable for all combustible materials. Its flexible gooseneck design makes it simple and convenient to reach awkward spots such as candle wicks or inglenook corners.

- Ø 1.5 cm, H 25 cm
- metal/aluminium/die-cast zinc/plastic



12580 Display Apple Corer PIT

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.



It has never been so easy to core apples. PIT has particularly sharp teeth which bore through any apple with ease. Its unusually long, open stainless steel point is suitable for even the larger varieties of apples and makes the clean removal of the core particularly easy.

- sharp teeth; bores through apples with ease
- ergonomic grip
- the open housing allows the apple core to be removed with ease
- Ø 2 cm, H 21.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



13731 Display Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 12 in a sales box.

No trouble with peeling! Just dig into the skin of an orange, for example, and remove it with the orange peeler. The ergonomic handle makes it comfortable to hold.

- L 16.5 cm, W 3.5 cm, H 2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10765 Display mini four-way grater CUBI

Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.



The Mini Four-way Grater CUBI allows fresh gratings of cheese, chocolate shavings or a hint of lemon zest to be conjured up at the dining table in an instant.

- with four grating surfaces (fine, medium, coarse, slices)
- perfectly suited to chocolate, hard cheese, nutmeg and citrus zest
- L 4 cm, W 3 cm, H 7.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



10410 Display mini grater RETARO

Sales enforcing display, holds 3 x 8 pieces.



Small but packs a punch! These sharp mini graters made of high-grade stainless steel fit into any kitchen drawer and are always to hand when something needs to be grated during cooking or baking. Ideally suited to tasty Parmesan flakes, delicate chocolate or coconut flakes, for citrus zest, nutmeg and much more. • grating surfaces in fine, medium and for flakes

- suitable for e.g. chocolate, hard cheese, nutmeg, zest and much more
- fits into any kitchen drawer
- L 5.4 cm, W 0.9 cm, H 12.8 cm
- high-grade stainless steel



14453 Display mini measuring cup MESSI

- 12 x 14454 Measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml
- 6 x 14455 Measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml



Practical little helper. The handy measuring cup MESSI with a clearly visible black scale allows quick measuring and reading of small quantities.

- ideal for measuring liquids, spices or salt
- units TBSP, TSP, ml, fl.oz.
- heat resistant up to 95°C
- 40 ml or 100 ml
- glass



12472 Display tube squeezer SQUEEZY

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.

The clean solution for squeezing tubes and saving money. The clever SQUEEZY enables you to squeeze every last drop out of a tube and can even stand it up in a space-saving way thanks to its extra-wide base.

- clever mechanism for easy emptying of tubes
- practical helper: completely empties mustard, remoulade or toothpaste tubes
- clamp the tube into the tube squeezer, push it into the holder and twist it
- wide base; this allows the tube to be set down in a space-saving way
- L 8.6 cm, W 3.4 cm, H 3.7 cm
- high-grade stainless steel





12766 Display mini spice mill PICCO

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.

Small but perfectly formed! The Mini Spice Mill refines any dish with ease. Whether at home or on the go, the ceramic grinder gives the best grinding results for salt or pepper. Turn by turn.

- suitable for salt and pepper
- perfect for on the go
- ceramic grinder
- Ø 3 cm, H 5.2 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



12832 Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO

Sales enforcing display, holds 16 units.

This opener is a real multi-talent, opening screw caps (Ø 27 mm - 31 mm), crown caps, glass lids, beverage cans and pull-ring cans.

- L 5.7 cm, W 2.8 cm, H 14.6 cm
- plastic



14585 Display kitchen brush BECKY

Sales enforcing display, holds 18 units.

- L 29 cm, W 16.5 cm, H 31 cm
- nylon / plastic



13795 Display for nut cracker CLASSICO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 12. One nut cracker, which can be positioned in the insert.

- L 28 cm, W 10.5 cm, H 49.5 cm
- die-cast zinc



15425 Display hamburger skewers TORRO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 20 in a sales box. 4 skewers can be unpacked and positioned in the insert.

- 11 x 15430 Hamburger skewers TORRO, decoration: death's head and flame
- 11 x 15435 Hamburger skewers TORRO, decoration: bull and axe
- L 28 cm, W 17.5 cm, H 31 cm



29260 Display Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT

Sales enforcing display, holds 12 units.

- Ø 6 cm, H 9.9 cm
- plastic / high-grade stainless steel



89428 Display Plum pitter DROPIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 10 in a sales box.



- L 18.5 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 5.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



89427 Display Cherry Pitter DROPIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 10 in a sales box.



- L 15 cm, W 2.5 cm, H 6.5 cm
- high-grade stainless steel / plastic



00158 Display Pitter DROPIO

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 2 x 5 in a sales box.



- 5 x 19140 Cherry Pitter DROPIO
- 5 x 19160 Plum pitter DROPIO



00136 Sales-promoting display FUTURE

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 2 x 11 in a sales box.



- 11 x 12703 Glass straws FUTURE, 18 cm
- 11 x 12704 Glass straws FUTURE, 23 cm
- L 18 cm, W 28 cm, H 31.5 cm



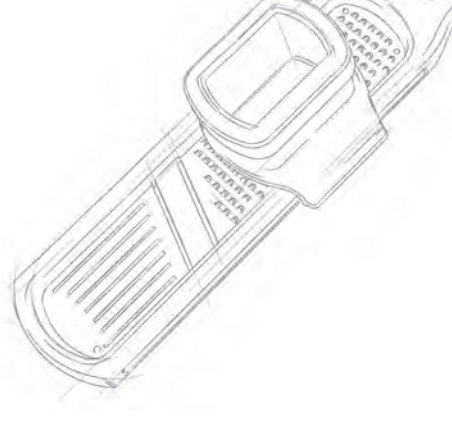
00159 Sales-promoting display FUTURE

Sales-promoting display. Content: set of 2 x 11 in a sales box.



- 11 x 12705 Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 18 cm
- 11 x 12706 Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 23 cm
- L 18 cm, W 28 cm, H 31.5 cm

ICONS USED



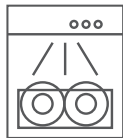
New products



Invivo products
Invivo Design - design office in Berlin



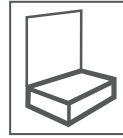
Exclusive articles
Articles for partners with an exclusive distribution agreement



dishwasher-proof



5-year guarantee
GEFU grants a 5-year guarantee on all marked products.
For more information, see www.gefu.com/garantie



Available in a display



Anti-fingerprint



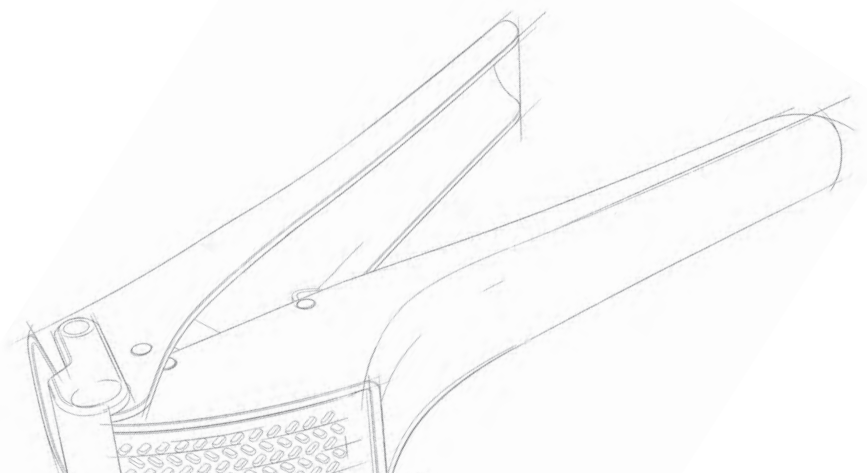
Cyclone grinding mechanism



20-year guarantee
GEFU grants a 20-year guarantee on all marked products.
For more information, see www.gefu.com/garantie



National and international design and consumer prizes



A	
Additional probe CONTROL+.....	173
All-purpose Grater RETARO.....	82
All-purpose Knife SENSO.....	33
All-purpose Scissors UNA.....	57
Angled icing spatula PRIMELINE.....	253
Apple Corer PRIMELINE.....	254
Apple cutter PARTI, stainless steel.....	51
Apple divider PARTI.....	51
Apple Peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO.....	47
Arc lighter IGNITO.....	269
Asparagus and Carrot Peeler FILIGRANO.....	55
B	
Baking and working mat PAD.....	211
Baking Frame UNO.....	207
Ball whisk PRIMELINE.....	255
Baller BOCELLI, large.....	54
Barbecue apron BBQ.....	166
Barbecue basket BBQ.....	153
Barbecue Brush 3 in 1 BBQ.....	167
Barbecue brush BBQ, bristle-free.....	167
Barbecue Glove BBQ.....	166
Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather.....	166
Barbecue pan BBQ.....	152
Barbecue Pan BBQ, large.....	155
Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs.....	157
Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set.....	157
Barbecue tongs BBQ.....	163
Barbecue Tongs NATURA.....	163
Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm.....	163
Barbecue Tongs TENGA.....	163
Bell Corkscrew DEGUSTO.....	115
Blanching Spoon BASELINE.....	251
Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI.....	187
Boil-over protection BOLLA.....	248
Bottle Opener PRIMELINE.....	258
Bottle Stopper BOTELO.....	117
Bottle Stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs.....	117
Bottling Funnel VERSARE, 14 cm.....	224
Bread Basket BRUNCH, angular, black.....	284
Bread basket BRUNCH, oval white.....	284
Bread Basket BRUNCH, round, white.....	284
Bread knife ENNO, 21 cm serrated blade.....	27
Burger and melting bell BBQ.....	159
Burger Ring Mould BBQ.....	162
Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs.....	161
Butcher's Twine FILIO, 2 rolls.....	171
Butter Dish BRUNCH, 125 g.....	284
Butter Dish BRUNCH, 250 g.....	284
C	
Cake and Pizza Server EASY.....	214
Cake ring blade TONDO.....	207
Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 10 cm.....	206
Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 15 cm.....	206
Cake Ring TONDO XXL.....	207
Cake ring TONDO, h 8,5 cm.....	207
Cake server with serrated blade PRIMELINE.....	253
Can opener ALTO.....	288
Can Opener CANDO.....	288
Can opener ONTOP.....	288
Can opener PRIMELINE.....	258
Can opener ZENGA.....	288
Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE.....	261
Carafe CASCADA.....	110
Carafe SMARTLINE.....	261
Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®.....	131
Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®, mini.....	130
Cedar grilling planks BBQ, 2 pcs.....	164
Ceramic Hob Scraper POLITO.....	268
Ceramic Knife CERAMO.....	35
Ceramic peeler CERAMO.....	53
Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO.....	53
Ceramic Slicer TALIO.....	71
Cheese and Vegetable Slicer VERDURA.....	55
Cheese Slicer PRIMELINE.....	258
Chef's knife ENNO, 15 cm.....	26
Chef's knife ENNO, 20 cm.....	27
Cherry Pitter CORER.....	223
Cherry Pitter DROPIO.....	223
Chicken leg holder BBQ.....	156
Chicken roaster and vegetable wok BBQ.....	154
Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®.....	126
Chopping block ENNO, walnut wood.....	29
Chopping board ENNO incl. Display, 10 pcs.....	30
Chopping board ENNO, large with juice groove, walnut wood.....	30
Chopping board ENNO, medium with juice groove, walnut wood.....	30
Chopping board ENNO, small, walnut wood.....	30
Chopping Board LEVORO, large.....	39
Chopping Board LEVORO, medium.....	39
Chopping Board LEVORO, small.....	39
Chopping board SLIZE, large with juice groove.....	38
Chopping board SLIZE, medium with juice groove.....	38
Chopping board SLIZE, small.....	38
Citrus Press LEMON.....	279
Citrus press LEMON PRO.....	278
Citrus press LEMON, stainless steel.....	278
Coarse Grater PRIMELINE.....	257
Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs.....	93
Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs.....	93
Coffee Filter FABIANO, Size 4.....	90
Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101.....	91
Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2.....	91
Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4.....	91
Coffee grinder GIRO.....	86
Coffee Grinder LORENZO.....	87
Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB.....	89
Coffee Grinder SANTIAGO.....	87
Coffee grounds collection container CONSCIO.....	92
Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 1.000 ml.....	94
Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 600 ml.....	94
Coffee Press DIEGO, 1000 ml.....	95
Coffee Scoop MISURINO.....	101
Coffee scoop MORENO.....	100
Coffee tin, 500g.....	101
Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO THERMO, 500 ml.....	88
Cookie Nozzle TRICA, size 7/8.....	212
Cookie Nozzle, size 5.....	212
Cooking Spoon PRIMELINE.....	253
Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone.....	253
Cooking Thermometer SIDO.....	175
Cooling Rack ARIO.....	214
Cord Dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine "red/white".....	171
Corkscrew VINOLI.....	115
Corkscrew MOLTOVINO.....	115
Corkscrew with integrated capsule cutter VINOSO.....	114
Counter display "Glass straws" FUTURE.....	112
Crème Brûlée Set CARMELO, 5 pcs.....	269
Crown/Bircher Cutting Drums TRANSFORMA®.....	73
Cruet stand X-PLOSION®, M.....	134
Cut protection glove SECURO.....	65
Cutlery set MOVE, 4 pieces.....	234
Cutting board SLIZE with display, 14 pcs.....	38
D	
Danish whisk NEDO.....	209
Decorating spoons KULINARI, 2 part.....	270
Digital Radio-controlled Roasting Thermometer HÄNDI®.....	174
Digital Roasting Thermometer TEMPERE.....	174
Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO.....	174
Digital Thermometer BBQ.....	165

Digital Thermometer SCALA® WEEE-Nr. DE 75517736.....	174	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1 l.....	229
Digital Timer CONTARE.....	268	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1.5 l.....	229
Digital timer SAFE.....	268	Filling Funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm.....	224
Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces.....	265	Fine and Coarse Grater PRIMELINE.....	256
Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 25 drinking straws.....	113	Fine and Coarse Grater RAFINO.....	81
Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 4 drinking straws.....	113	Fine and Flake Grater PARMIGIANO.....	70
Dishwashing brush SWIFT.....	265	Fine Grater PRIMELINE, mini.....	256
Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT.....	265	Fine Grater RAFINO.....	81
Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO.....	289	Finger Guard PRIMELINE, big for item 29226 and 29229.....	257
Display apple corer PIT.....	296	Finger Guard PRIMELINE, mini for item 29227 and 29228.....	257
Display Arc lighter IGNITO.....	269	Fish barbecue basket BBQ.....	152
Display ceramic peeler CERAMO.....	295	Fish Bone Tweezers TOLA.....	273
Display Coffee capsule set CONSCIO.....	296	Fish Rack BBQ.....	152
Display Danish whisk NEDO.....	293	Flour and icing sugar sieve SIVA.....	215
Display dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT.....	265	Foldable Chopping Board LAVOS.....	40
Display egg cracker OVO Content: 12 pcs.....	292	Folding all-purpose knife MOVE.....	235
Display funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.....	224	Folding grater RAFINO.....	80
Display Gewürz- und Kräuterstreuer SPICEBAR.....	148	Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®.....	221
Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA.....	54	Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®, traditional.....	221
Display Hamburger-Spieße TORRO.....	161	Food mill, 2 exch. discs FLOTTE LOTTE®.....	220
Display Kitchen brush BECKY.....	213	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 12 cm.....	70
Display Klappbares Allzweckmesser MOVE.....	292	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 20 cm.....	202
Display mini four-way grater CUBI.....	79	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 24 cm.....	202
Display mini grater RETARO.....	82	Food storage bowl, Ø 16 cm.....	202
Display mini measuring cup MESSI.....	216	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1000 ml.....	198
Display mini spice mill PICCO.....	298	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1500 ml.....	198
Display Nussknacker CLASSICO.....	286	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 400 ml.....	198
Display pizza cutter ROMA.....	295	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 600 ml.....	198
Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME.....	295	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, large.....	199
Display SPICEBAR, 030BBQ.....	146	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, small.....	199
Display SPICEBAR, mit 6 Gewürzen.....	146	Food storage container MILO, round, 400 ml.....	199
Display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®.....	291	Food storage container MILO, round, 600 ml.....	199
Display Stainless steel straws FUTURE.....	113	Food storage container MILO, round, 900 ml.....	199
Display tube squeezer SQEEZY.....	297	Food storage container MILO, square, 300 ml.....	199
Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN.....	295	Food storage container MILO, square, 500 ml.....	199
Dosing dispenser SWIFT.....	265	Food storage container MILO, square, 800 ml.....	199
Dough mixer BATEDO.....	208	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.400 ml.....	200
Dough roller REGO.....	210	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.900 ml.....	200
Dough scraper CREMOSO.....	213	Food storage container PANTRY, 2.500 ml.....	200
Dough Scraper CREMOSO, small.....	213	Food storage container PANTRY, 400 ml.....	200
Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part.....	213	Food storage container PANTRY, 900 ml.....	200
Dough Scraper PRIMELINE.....	255	Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 180 ml.....	201
Drainer rack SMARTLINE.....	262	Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 400 ml.....	201
Dressing shaker MIX.....	277	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 1.300 ml.....	197
Dressing shaker MIXO.....	277	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 2.600 ml.....	197
Drum grater CLICK.....	74	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 600 ml.....	197
E		Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 1.000 ml.....	196
Egg cracker SCISO.....	282	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 2.000 ml.....	196
Egg cracker with salt shaker.....	283	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 500 ml.....	196
Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs.....	283	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 1.800 ml.....	197
Egg Holder BRUNCH.....	282	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 400 ml.....	197
Egg pricker PERFO.....	283	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 900 ml.....	197
Egg pricker PERFO plastic base.....	283	Food storage container set MILO, 3 pieces, rectangular.....	199
Egg Slicer DUO.....	48	Food storage container set PANTRY, 3 pieces.....	201
Egg slicer EGGL.....	48	Food storage container set PANTRY, 4 pieces.....	201
Egg yolk separator DIVISO.....	217	Food storage container set PANTRY, mini, 3 pieces.....	201
Espresso Maker EMILIO, 2 cups.....	97	Food storage container set PROVIDO, 2 pieces, rectangular.....	197
Espresso Maker EMILIO, 4 cups.....	97	Four-way Grater CUBO.....	79
Espresso Maker EMILIO, 6 cups.....	97	Four-way Grater V-CUT.....	64
Espresso Maker LUCINO, 3 cups.....	96	Four-way Grater VITALES.....	78
Espresso Maker LUCINO, 6 cups.....	96	French Press DIEGO, 600 ml.....	95
Espresso Maker NANDO, 4 Cups.....	96	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 300 ml.....	99
Espresso Maker NANDO, 6 cups.....	96	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 600 ml.....	99
F		Funnel and coffee measure set CONSCIO.....	92
Fan potato cutter HASSEL.....	49	Funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.....	224
Fat separator jug FLUIDO.....	176	G	
Fat separator jug SEPARATO.....	177	Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO.....	80
Fermentation set NATIVO, 4 pcs.....	229	Garlic Press AGLIO.....	275
Fermenting jar NATIVO, 0.5 l.....	229	Garlic Press GARLICO.....	275
		Garlic press IMPRENSA.....	275

Ginger and Fruit Grater FRUTTARE.....	83
Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA.....	54
Ginger Grater PURO.....	83
Glass drinks bottle COMPANION.....	232
Glass straw FUTURE 13 cm, 4 pcs.....	112
Glass Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive.....	112
Glass Straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm transparent, brush inclusive.....	112
Gourmet Grater FORMAGGIO.....	71
Gourmet Slicer PRIMELINE, mini.....	256
Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO.....	71
Gourmet Slicer VIOLINO®.....	66
Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm.....	145
Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm.....	145
Grater, 2-Way grater PRIMELINE.....	257
Griddle spatula PRIMELINE.....	253
Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel.....	173
Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+, 6 channel.....	172
Grill pan BBQ, small.....	155
Grill tray BBQ, big.....	155
Grill tray BBQ, small.....	155
Grinder brush DUSTO.....	89
H	
Hamburger press BBQ.....	160
Hamburger press SPARK.....	162
Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs.....	161
Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs.....	161
Herb Pot BOTANICO.....	280
Herb Scissors BOTANICO.....	57
Herb Scissors CUTARE.....	57
Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs.....	259
Household Scissors TALIA.....	57
I	
Ice baller GLOBE, 2 pcs.....	111
Ice Cream Scoop GEPALINA.....	271
Ice cream scoop ITALIA.....	271
Ice cream scoop PALLINA.....	271
Ice Cream Scoop PRIMELINE.....	254
Insulated drinks bottle COMPANION.....	233
Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, black, 750 ml.....	237
J	
Jar lifter LIFT UP.....	225
Jar Opener JARKEY.....	288
Julienne cutter STRISCIA.....	55
Julienne Slicer ASIA.....	81
Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0.....	68
K	
Kettle CINERO.....	95
Kitchen Brush BECKY.....	213
Kitchen rack SMARTLINE.....	259
Kitchen Roll Holder BUTLER.....	267
Kitchen roll holder CURVE.....	266
Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE.....	260
Kitchen Roll Holder SPENSO.....	267
Kitchen scales SCORE, incl. nutritional value analysis app.....	243
Kitchen Tongs CAPTO.....	274
Kitchen tongs NATIVO.....	229
Kitchen Tongs TENGA.....	274
Kitchen torch FUEGO.....	269
Kitchen tweezers ESATTO.....	272
Kitchen Tweezers PRECISO.....	273
Kitchen Tweezers SOCO.....	273
Kitchen twine "white" in Cord dispenser FILIO.....	171
Kitchen Twine FILIO, 2 rolls.....	171
Knife block INSIEM.....	36
Knife block SMARTLINE.....	36
Knife Sharpener COLT.....	37
Knife sharpener COLT PRO.....	37

L

Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm.....	250
Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm.....	250
Ladle PRIMELINE.....	252
Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon.....	253
Lemon and Spice Grater RETARO.....	82
Lemon juicer CITRONELLO.....	279
Long-Handled Lighter CURVO.....	269
Long-life baking foil AGEN, 2 pieces.....	211
Lunch box COMPANION, 2-part.....	235
Lunch box ENDURE, large.....	238
Lunch box ENDURE, small.....	238
Lunch box ENVIRO.....	239

M

Magnetic knife block ENNO.....	28
Mango Cutter PARTI.....	51
Marinade baster BBQ.....	165
Measuring cup DIMENSO, 1000 ml.....	217
Measuring cup DIMENSO, 500 ml.....	217
Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml.....	217
Measuring jug METI, 1000 ml.....	216
Measuring jug METI, 500 ml.....	216
Meat claws BBQ, 2 pieces.....	164
Meat Mincer Extension Set TRANSFORMA®.....	73
Meat mincer METTO.....	75
Meat Mincer TRANSFORMA®.....	168
Meat Mincer TRICA, size 7/8.....	170
Meat Mincer TRICA, size 5.....	170
Meat pounder TAMPA.....	170
Meat Pounder TENERA.....	170
Meat Roll Clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs.....	171
Meat Roll Skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs.....	171
Meat Tenderizer PRIMELINE.....	254
Meat weight BBQ.....	166
MELTO Bain Marie Pan.....	215
Mesh-top Shaker FINA.....	109
Mezzaluna VIAVO.....	56
Milk Frother ANTONIO.....	98
Milk Frother FINO.....	99
Milk Frother MARCELLO.....	99
Milk Frother RICCARDO.....	98
Milk jug BARISTA, 350 ml.....	99
Milk jug BARISTA, 600 ml.....	99
Mill base X-PLOSION®, L.....	127
Mill base X-PLOSION®, M.....	127
mini measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml.....	216
Mini measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml.....	216
Mini serving basket BBQ, large.....	158
Mini serving basket BBQ, small.....	158
Mixing bowl with ring base, Ø 24 cm.....	208
Mortar GRINO, Ø 10.2 cm.....	144
Mortar GRINO, Ø 13.5 cm.....	144
Mortar GRINO, Ø 7.7 cm.....	144
Mortar with Ginger Grater SURI.....	145
Mortar X-PLOSION®.....	131
Mozzarella Slicer TOSCANA.....	48
Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®.....	42
Multi-purpose scissors PRIMERA.....	58
Multi-tweezers PICCOLINO.....	273

N

Nut Cracker CLASSICO.....	286
Nut Cracker NOCETTO.....	287
Nut milk pouch NUTIE.....	287
Nutcracker MANOLO.....	287
Nutmeg Grater MOLA.....	83
Nutmeg Mill MOSCATA.....	143

O

Opener, 4 in 1 opener PRACTICO.....	289
Opener, 5 in 1 opener APERTO.....	289
Oven thermometer MESSIMO.....	175
Oven tongs FIXIT.....	275

P

Parmesan grater PARMEZO.....	77
Party burger press SPARK.....	162
Pasta Dryer CITTARE.....	192
Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, large.....	192
Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, small.....	192
Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA.....	191
Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE, with 3 attachments.....	191
Pastry Brush CREMOSO.....	213
Pastry Press COOKIE.....	212
Pastry Roller EXACT.....	210
Peeler PRIMELINE.....	254
Peeler UNIVERSALE.....	55
Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN.....	32
Peeling Knife SENSO.....	33
Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set.....	141
Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®.....	125
Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®, black.....	125
Permanent Coffee Filter Insert ARABICA.....	91
Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS, incl. storage container.....	46
Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL, incl. small piece cutter.....	46
Piping bag, 5-piece piping bag set DECORE.....	212
Pizza cutter DARIOSO.....	60
Pizza cutter MONZA.....	61
Pizza Cutting Wheel PRIMELINE.....	258
Pizza peel SLIDE.....	178
Pizza Scissors PEZZO.....	60
Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, round.....	179
Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, square.....	178
Plum Pitter DROPIO.....	222
Plum stoner CORER.....	222
Plunger NATIVO.....	229
Pomegranate seeder and juicer FRUTI.....	279
Potato and spaetzle press PRESCO.....	185
Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB, handmade style.....	184
Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB, aluminium cast, round.....	184
Potato Chip and Vegetable Stick Cutter CUTTO.....	52
Potato Grater RETARO.....	82
Potato Masher PRIMELINE.....	254
Potato masher TIMBRA.....	276
Potato Press DAS ORIGINAL.....	183
Potato Slicer PATO.....	69
Potato-, juice and Spaetzle press FORCE ONE®.....	182
Potato- and Spaetzle-press TRI STAR® with 3 discs, s/s.....	183
Poultry Shears POLLA.....	59
Poultry Shears TRINCIA.....	59
Poultry shears VIGO.....	59
Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs.....	116
Pourer spout AUTOMATICO.....	117
Pouring spout SEESAW.....	116
Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO.....	242
Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE.....	270
Professional hamburger press PÄTTI.....	160
Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA BRILLANTE.....	190
Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE.....	188
Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO.....	189
Radish Spiral Cutter RETTIMO.....	47
Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE.....	258
Ravioli cutter LIGURI, round.....	193
Ravioli cutter LIGURI, square.....	193
Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA foldable - round.....	193
Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, 3 pcs.....	193
Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs., plastic.....	193
Raw Vegetable Grater RETARO.....	82
Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV.....	268

R

Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO.....	93
Reusable coffee filter FLAVO.....	90
Rings for Starters and Desserts FORMA, 2 pcs.....	270
Roast and Oven Thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO.....	175
Roast Thermometer MESSIMO.....	175
Rotary grater extension set TRANSFORMA®.....	169
Rotary Grater PECORINO.....	76
Rotary Grater RULLARE.....	79
Rotary Grater TRANSFORMA®.....	72

S

Salad Spinner ROTARE.....	245
Salad Spinner ROTARE, stainless steel.....	245
Salad Spinner SPEEDWING®.....	245
Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, stainless steel.....	244
Salt / Pepper shaker BRUNCH.....	282
Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®.....	127
Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®, black.....	127
Salt and Pepper Mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.....	142
Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH.....	282
Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®.....	132
Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, L.....	137
Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, M.....	137
Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, S.....	137
Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor.....	140
Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA.....	141
Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric.....	141
Salt or pepper Mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB.....	140
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black.....	123
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M.....	125
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black.....	123
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S.....	125
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black.....	123
Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L.....	125
Santoku knife ENNO, 18 cm, Scalloped Edge.....	27
Sauce Ladle BASELINE.....	250
Sauce Ladle PRIMELINE.....	252
Serving Fork PRIMELINE.....	254
Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2-pieces.....	203
Shesh-Kebab Skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs.....	171
Sieve PASSO 19 cm.....	227
Sieve PASSO 23 cm.....	227
Sieve PASSO, 12 cm.....	227
Sieve PASSO, 16 cm.....	227
Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 16 cm.....	226
Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 20 cm.....	226
Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 24 cm.....	226
Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs.....	289
Sink organiser SMARTLINE.....	264
Sink strainer DRENARE.....	263
Slicer RAPIDO.....	49
Slicer TARI®.....	49
Slotted Spoon BASELINE.....	250
Slotted Spoon PRIMELINE.....	252
Spaetzle Attachment ERGO.....	187
Spaetzle board PANELO.....	187
Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short noodles, s/s.....	186
Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle.....	186
Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE, long.....	186
Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE, for long spaetzle.....	186
Spaetzle Scraper RASBI.....	187
Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula.....	185
Spaghetti Spoon BASELINE.....	251
Spare rib rack BBQ.....	156
Sparkling Wine Stopper SPARKY.....	117
Spatula BASELINE.....	251
Spatula BBQ XXL.....	164
Spatula PRIMELINE.....	253
Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone.....	253

Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®	133	Teapot, 1.5 L incl. teapot warmer T-PREP	102
Spice and herb shaker set X-PLOSION®	133	Thawing and chopping board CUT PRO	41
Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®	133	Thermal lunch pot COMPANION	234
Spice cutter SPICE-CUT	139	Thermal pack SMARTLINE	261
Spice funnel CONDIO	142	Thermal Sauce Jug SERVIRO	276
Spice Infuser GUSTO	143	Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces	108
Spice infuser INFUSIO	143	Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces	108
Spice mill SPICE-GRIND	138	Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces	108
Spice tower X-PLOSION®	129	Timer OPTICO, small - Ø 61 mm	268
Spicebar Berliner Schnauze, bio Inhalt 100g	146	Timer RETRO	268
Spicebar Birdseyechilis, ganz, bio Inhalt 30g	147	Tomato / Apple cutter POMO	51
Spicebar Flor de Sal Inhalt 90g	147	Tomato and mozzarella cutter CAPRESE	48
Spicebar Graf Koks, bio Inhalt 100g	147	Triangular brush BBQ	167
Spicebar Grill - und Steakgewürz, bio Inhalt 90g	149	Trimming knife ENNO, 13.5 cm	26
Spicebar Hackfleischgewürz, bio Inhalt 80g	149	Trivet CIRCO, 2 pcs	248
Spicebar Jartenmische, bio Inhalt 34g	146	Twin mill LAMOLA	141
Spicebar Kalahari Wüstensalz, grob Inhalt 170g	147	U	
Spicebar Kiez Butta, bio Inhalt 85g	146	Universal chopper WHACKER	249
Spicebar Kokos Curry, bio Inhalt 70g	149	Universal knife ENNO, 11.5 cm serrated blade	26
Spicebar Meestermische, bio Inhalt 130g	146	Universal peeler CUCINA	53
Spicebar Pizza und Pastazauberei, bio Inhalt 50g	149	Universal peeler SWING	53
Spicebar Rasavat Pfeffer, ganz, bio Inhalt 80g	146	Universal rotary whisk FINELLO	270
Spicebar Roter Kampot Pfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g	147	Utensil Holder SMARTLINE	259
Spicebar Rotes Thai Curry, bio Inhalt 80g	149	V	
Spicebar Scharfe Keule, bio Inhalt 100g	147	Vegetable and Fruit Cutter FLEXICUT	50
Spicebar Wilder Voatsiperiferypfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g	147	Vegetable and Herb Chopper TRITARE	55
Spicebar XS-Muskatnüsse, bio Inhalt 8g	149	Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE	55
Spicebar XS-Tonkabohnen, bio Inhalt 7g	149	Vegetable and Potato Slicer PRIMELINE	256
Spicebar Zauberstaub, bio Inhalt 100g	149	Vegetable and Potato Slicer RETARO	82
Spiral Slicer SPIRALFIX®	43	Vegetable Grater RETARO	82
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®	45	Vegetable holder for item 13460 SPIRELLI®	45
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0	45	Vegetable knife ENNO, 9.5 cm	26
Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL	44	Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN	32
Spiral Whisk PRIMELINE	255	Vegetable Knife SENSO	33
Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces	265	Vegetable Slicer ASIA	81
Sprouting Jar BIVITA®	281	Vegetable slicer WELO	67
Spülbürste mit Spülmittelspender SWIFT	265	Vegetable Wok BBQ	154
Stainless steel bowl PREMIO, Ø 23 cm	246	Vegetables slicing grid for cutter # 13750, 9 x 9 mm	52
Stainless steel bowl PREMIO, Ø 27 cm	246	Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®	135
Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, 4 pcs.	113	Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®	135
Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 23 cm, 4 pcs.	113	Vinegar and oil spray NEVA, 2 pcs.	136
Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box	35	V-Slicer VIOLI®	69
Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc	34	W	
Steak Knives BBQ, 4 pcs.	165	Waiter's knife PALISSA	114
Steam Insert VITALA	247	Waiter's Knife CAMERI	115
Stick lighter DRAGO	269	Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm	255
Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm	247	Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm	255
Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	220	Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm	255
Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	220	Whisk PRIMELINE, nylon	255
Strainer PREMIO, Ø 23 cm	247	Wire Potato Grater RUSTICA	83
Strainer PREMIO, Ø 27 cm	247	Z	
Strainer Press FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®	221	Zester CERTO	54
Straining cloth PASELO	221		
Sugar Dispenser BRUNCH	109		
Sugar or milk doser TIP	109		
Swivel Peeler PRIMELINE	254		
T			
Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables	285		
Table cloth clamps FERMO, s/s	285		
Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO	101		
Tea cup with tea filter MIRA	107		
Tea filter SAVORO	106		
Tea Infuser TEVA	106		
Tea sieve PASSO 75 mm	227		
Teapot INFUSA, 0.8 L	105		
Teapot INFUSA, 1.3 L	105		
Teapot T-PREP, 0.8 L	103		
Teapot T-PREP, 1.5 L	103		
Teapot warmer INFUSA	104		
Teapot warmer T-PREP	103		

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
00136	Counter display "Glass straws" FUTURE	4006664001366	112
00159	Display Stainless steel straws FUTURE	4006664001595	113
00224	Cutting board SLIZE with display, 14 pcs	4006664002240	38
00225	Chopping board ENNO incl. Display, 10 pcs	4006664002257	30
00226	Display Danish whisk NEDO	4006664002264	293
10400	Lemon and Spice Grater RETARO	4006664104005	82
10410	Display mini grater RETARO	4006664104104	82
10450	Nutmeg Grater MOLA	4006664104500	83
10750	Four-way Grater CUBO	4006664107501	79
10760	Four-way Grater VITALES	4006664107600	78
10761	Four-way Grater V-CUT	4006664107617	64
10765	Display mini four-way grater CUBI	4006664107655	79
10770	Cut protection glove SECURO	4006664107709	65
10915	Spaetzle spoon SCODEL incl. batter spatula	4006664109154	185
10920	Spaetzle Attachment ERGO	4006664109208	187
10930	Blanching spoon w. wire handle SCOLI	4006664109307	187
10950	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE for short spaetzle	4006664109505	186
10960	Spaetzle Maker TRADIZIONE, for long spaetzle	4006664109604	186
10970	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE for short noodles, s/s	4006664109703	186
10980	Spaetzle maker TRADIZIONE, long	4006664109802	186
10990	Spaetzle board PANELO	4006664109901	187
10995	Spaetzle Scraper RASBI	4006664109956	187
11010	Cord Dispenser FILIO with butcher's twine "red/white"	4006664110105	171
11020	Butcher's Twine FILIO, 2 rolls	4006664110204	171
11030	Kitchen twine "white" in Cord dispenser FILIO	4006664110303	171
11040	Kitchen Twine FILIO, 2 rolls	4006664110402	171
11100	Meat Roll Skewers VOLTE, 10 pcs	4006664111003	171
11250	Shesh-Kebab Skewers PICCANTE, 4 pcs	4006664112505	171
11300	Meat Roll Clamps VOLTE, 6 pcs	4006664113007	171
11780	Kitchen Tongs TENGA	4006664117807	274
11800	Barbecue Tongs TENGA	4006664118002	163
11810	Barbecue Tongs NATURA	4006664118101	163
11900	Kitchen Tweezers SOCO	4006664119009	273
11910	Fish Bone Tweezers TOLA	4006664119108	273
11930	Kitchen Tweezers PRECISO	4006664119306	273
11931	Kitchen tweezers ESATTO	4006664119313	272
12160	Rings for Starters and Desserts FORMA, 2 pcs	4006664121606	270
12170	Professional dish-ring set FORMIDABLE	4006664121705	270
12200	Egg pricker PERFO plastic base	4006664122009	283
12210	Egg pricker PERFO	4006664122108	283
12260	Pourer spout AUTOMATICO	4006664122603	117
12261	Pouring spout SEESAW	4006664122610	116
12290	Timer RETRO	4006664122900	268
12310	Timer OPTICO, small - Ø 61 mm	4006664123105	268
12330	Digital Timer CONTARE	4006664123303	268
12335	Digital timer SAFE	4006664123358	268
12350	Egg Slicer DUO	4006664123501	48
12353	Egg slicer EGGI	4006664123532	48
12354	Egg cracker SCISO	4006664123549	282
12355	Egg cracker with salt shaker	4006664123556	283
12356	Display egg cracker OVO Content: 12 pcs	4006664123563	292
12370	Mozzarella Slicer TOSCANA	4006664123709	48
12371	Tomato and mozzarella cutter CAPRESE	4006664123716	48
12376	Lunch box ENVIRO	4006664123761	239
12380	Radish Spiral Cutter RETTIMO	4006664123808	47
12390	Can opener ZENGA	4006664123907	288
12391	Can opener ONTOP	4006664123914	288
12410	4 in 1 Opener PRACTICO	4006664124102	289
12420	Can opener ALTO	4006664124201	288
12430	Corkscrew VINOLI	4006664124300	115
12435	Waiter's Knife CAMERI	4006664124355	115
12436	Waiter's knife PALISSA	4006664124362	114
12450	Ceramic Hob Scraper POLITO	4006664124508	268
12455	Recharge blades hob cleaner RESERV	4006664124553	268
12460	Egg yolk separator DIVISO	4006664124607	217
12470	Jar Opener JARKEY	4006664124706	288
12472	Display tube squeezer SQUEEZY	4006664124720	297
12480	Pourer BECURO, 2 pcs	4006664124805	116
12485	Lemon juicer CITRONELLO	4006664124850	279
12494	Ice baller GLOBE, 2 pcs	4006664124942	111
12495	Ice Cream Scoop GEPALINA	4006664124959	271
12496	Ice cream scoop PALLINA	4006664124966	271
12497	Ice cream scoop ITALIA	4006664124973	271

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12498	Bottle Stopper BOTELO	4006664124980	117
12500	Universal peeler SWING	4006664125000	53
12520	Universal peeler CUCINA	4006664125208	53
12525	Display ceramic peeler CERAMO	4006664125253	295
12540	Nut Cracker NOCETTO	4006664125406	287
12580	Display apple corer PIT	4006664125802	296
12600	Poultry Shears TRINCIA	4006664126007	59
12610	Poultry Shears POLLA	4006664126106	59
12620	Poultry shears VIGO	4006664126205	59
12630	Mezzaluna VIAVO	4006664126304	56
12640	Household Scissors TALIA	4006664126403	57
12641	Pizza Scissors PEZZO	4006664126410	60
12645	Multi-purpose scissors PRIMERA	4006664126458	58
12650	All-purpose Scissors UNA	4006664126502	57
12660	Herb Scissors CUTARE	4006664126601	57
12661	Herb Scissors BOTANICO	4006664126618	57
12700	Bottle Stopper BOTELO, 2 pcs	4006664127004	117
12703	Glass Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, set of 4 black, brush inclusive	4006664127035	112
12704	Glass Straw FUTURE, set of 4, 23 cm transparent, brush inclusive	4006664127042	112
12705	Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 18 cm, 4 pcs	4006664127059	113
12706	Stainless Steel Straw FUTURE, 23 cm, 4 pcs	4006664127066	113
12708	Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 25 drinking straws	4006664127080	113
12712	Glass straw FUTURE 13 cm, 4 pcs	4006664127127	112
12713	Dishwasher basket FUTURE, for 4 drinking straws	4006664127134	113
12718	Coffee capsule set CONSCIO, 8 pcs	4006664127189	93
12719	Coffee grounds collection container CONSCIO	4006664127196	92
12720	Milk Frother FINO	4006664127202	99
12721	Coffee capsules CONSCIO, 2 pcs	4006664127219	93
12722	Replacement stick-on aroma seals CONSCIO	4006664127226	93
12728	Funnel and coffee measure set CONSCIO	4006664127288	92
12730	Sparkling Wine Stopper SPARKY	4006664127301	117
12734	Lunch box ENDURE, small	4006664127349	238
12735	Lunch box ENDURE, large	4006664127356	238
12736	Insulated drinks bottle OLIMPIO, black, 750 ml	4006664643733	237
12747	Food storage container MILO, round, 400 ml	4006664127479	199
12748	Food storage container MILO, round, 600 ml	4006664127486	199
12749	Food storage container MILO, round, 900 ml	4006664127493	199
12751	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 400 ml	4006664127516	198
12752	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 600 ml	4006664127523	198
12753	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1000 ml	4006664127530	198
12754	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, 1500 ml	4006664127547	198
12755	Food storage container MILO, square, 300 ml	4006664127554	199
12756	Food storage container MILO, square, 500 ml	4006664127561	199
12757	Food storage container MILO, square, 800 ml	4006664127578	199
12758	Nut milk pouch NUTIE	4006664127585	287
12759	Display Coffee capsule set CONSCIO	4006664127592	296
12760	Coffee Scoop MISURINO	4006664127608	101
12764	Cutlery set MOVE, 4 pieces	4006664127646	234
12765	Silicone lid FLEXIFRESH, 6 pcs	4006664127653	289
12766	Display mini spice mill PICCO	4006664127660	298
12770	Ceramic peeler with vertical blade CERAMO	4006664127707	53
12771	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 500 ml	4006664127714	196
12772	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 1.000 ml	4006664127721	196
12773	Food storage container PROVIDO, round, 2.000 ml	4006664127738	196
12774	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 600 ml	4006664127745	197
12775	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 1.300 ml	4006664127752	197
12776	Food storage container PROVIDO, rectangular, 2.600 ml	4006664127769	197
12777	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 400 ml	4006664127776	197
12778	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 900 ml	4006664127783	197
12779	Food storage container PROVIDO, square, 1.800 ml	4006664127790	197
12780	Milk Frother MARCELLO	4006664127806	99
12781	Food storage container set PROVIDO, 2 pieces, rectangular	4006664127813	197
12786	Thermal lunch pot COMPANION	4006664127868	234
12788	Insulated drinks bottle COMPANION	4006664127882	233
12790	Universal rotary whisk FINELLO	4006664127905	270
12795	Lunch box COMPANION, 2-part	4006664127950	235
12796	Glass drinks bottle COMPANION	4006664127967	232
12797	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, small	4006664127974	199
12798	Food storage container MILO, rectangular, separated, large	4006664127981	199
12799	Food storage container set MILO, 3 pieces, rectangular	4006664127998	199
12801	Food storage container PANTRY, 400 ml	4006664128018	200
12802	Food storage container PANTRY, 900 ml	4006664128025	200
12803	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.400 ml	4006664128032	200

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
12804	Food storage container PANTRY, 1.900 ml	4006664128049	200
12805	Food storage container PANTRY, 2.500 ml	4006664128056	200
12806	Food storage container set PANTRY, 4 pieces	4006664128063	201
12807	Food storage container set PANTRY, 3 pieces	4006664128070	201
12808	Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 180 ml	4006664128087	201
12809	Food storage container PANTRY, mini, 400 ml	4006664128094	201
12811	Food storage container set PANTRY, mini, 3 pieces	4006664128117	201
12830	5 in 1 Opener APERTO	4006664128308	289
12832	Display 5 in 1 opener APERTO	4006664128322	289
12850	Tea Infuser TEVA	4006664128506	106
12860	Corkscrew MOLTOVINO	4006664128605	115
12901	Tea filter SAVORO	4006664129015	106
12902	Teapot T-PREP, 0.8 L	4006664129022	103
12903	Teapot T-PREP, 1.5 L	4006664129039	103
12904	Teapot, 1.5 L incl. teapot warmer T-PREP	4006664129046	102
12905	Teapot warmer T-PREP	4006664129053	103
12910	Spice Infuser GUSTO	4006664129107	143
12911	Spice infuser INFUSIO	4006664129114	143
12970	Arc lighter IGNITO	4006664129701	269
12971	Display Arc lighter IGNITO	4006664129718	269
12980	Long-Handled Lighter CURVO	4006664129800	269
12990	Stick lighter DRAGO	4006664129909	269
13100	Potato-and Spaetzle-press TRI STAR® with 3 discs, s/s	4006664131001	183
13110	Potato-, juice and Spaetzle press FORCE ONE®	4006664131100	182
13155	Potato and spaetzle press PRESCO	4006664131551	185
13160	Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB, aluminium cast, round	4006664131605	184
13170	Potato- and Spaetzle-press SPAETZLEBOUB, aluminium cast, handmade style	4006664131704	184
13250	Potato masher TIMBRA	4006664132503	276
13300	Potato Press DAS ORIGINAL	4006664133005	183
13390	Straining cloth PASELO	4006664133906	221
13400	Garlic Press AGLIO	4006664134002	275
13410	Spiral Slicer SPIRALFIX®	4006664134101	43
13420	Slicer TARI®	4006664134200	49
13421	Vegetable and Fruit Cutter FLEXICUT	4006664134217	50
13422	Slicer RAPIDO	4006664134224	49
13423	Fan potato cutter HASSEL	4006664134231	49
13440	Nutcracker MANOLO	4006664134408	287
13451	Garlic Press GARLICO	4006664134514	275
13456	Garlic press IMPRENSA	4006664134569	275
13460	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®	4006664134606	45
13461	Vegetable holder for item 13460 SPIRELLI®	4006664134613	45
13465	Display Spiral slicer SPIRELLI®	4006664134651	291
13470	Can Opener CANDO	4006664134705	288
13481	Corkscrew with integrated capsule cutter VINOSO	4006664134811	114
13500	Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL, incl. small piece cutter	4006664135009	46
13550	Pineapple Slicer PROFESSIONAL PLUS, incl. small piece cutter and storage container	4006664135504	46
13560	Apple Peeler 3 in 1 DELICIO	4006664135603	47
13570	Apple divider PARTI	4006664135702	51
13572	Apple cutter PARTI, stainless steel	4006664135726	51
13580	Mango Cutter PARTI	4006664135801	51
13590	Tomato / Apple cutter POMO	4006664135900	51
13600	Multi-chopper SPEEDWING®	4006664136006	42
13630	Ceramic peeler CERAMO	4006664136303	53
13650	Peeler UNIVERSALE	4006664136501	55
13660	Julienne cutter with stripper STRISCIA Julienne cutter with stripper Striscia	4006664136600	55
13662	Display universal peeler 3 in 1 SPIN	4006664136624	295
13670	Cheese and Vegetable Slicer VERDURA	4006664136709	55
13700	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® XL	4006664137003	44
13710	Zester CERTO	4006664137102	54
13720	Baller BOCELLI, large	4006664137201	54
13730	Ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA	4006664137300	54
13731	Display ginger and orange peeler MELANSINA	4006664137317	54
13750	Potato Chip and Vegetable Stick Cutter CUTO	4006664137508	52
13760	Vegetables slicing grid for cutter # 13750, 9 x 9 mm	4006664137607	52
13770	Asparagus and Carrot Peeler FILIGRANO	4006664137706	55
13780	Spiral slicer SPIRELLI® 2.0	4006664137805	45
13790	Nut Cracker CLASSICO	4006664137904	286
13795	Display Nussknacker CLASSICO	4006664137959	286
13800	Peeling Knife SENSO	4006664138000	33
13806	Folding all-purpose knife MOVE	4006664138062	235
13808	Display Klappbares Allzweckmesser MOVE	4006664138086	292
13810	Vegetable Knife SENSO	4006664138109	33

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
13820	All-purpose Knife SENSO	4006664138208	33
13830	Ceramic Knife CERAMO	4006664138307	35
13910	Vegetable and Herb Chopper TRITARE	4006664139106	55
13920	Vegetable and herbs chopper TRITTORE	4006664139205	55
13930	Knife Sharpener COLT	4006664139304	37
13931	Knife sharpener COLT PRO	4006664139311	37
13940	Steak knife set BASCO, 4 pcs. in an elegant pine box	4006664139403	35
13945	Chopping board ENNO, small, walnut wood	4006664139458	30
13946	Chopping board ENNO, medium with juice groove, walnut wood	4006664139465	30
13947	Chopping board ENNO, large with juice groove, walnut wood	4006664139472	30
13948	Chopping block ENNO, walnut wood	4006664139489	29
13951	Steak knife set RANCHO, 6 pc	4006664139519	34
13952	Knife block SMARTLINE	4006664139526	36
13955	Knife block INSIEM	4006664139557	36
13958	Magnetic knife block ENNO	4006664139588	28
13965	Chopping board SLIZE, small	4006664139656	38
13966	Chopping board SLIZE, medium with juice groove	4006664139663	38
13967	Chopping board SLIZE, large with juice groove	4006664139670	38
13970	Citrus Press LEMON	4006664139700	279
13971	Citrus press LEMON PRO	4006664139717	278
13972	Citrus press LEMON, stainless steel	4006664139724	278
13975	Foldable Chopping Board LAVOS	4006664139755	40
13980	Chopping Board LEVORO, small	4006664139809	39
13985	Chopping Board LEVORO, medium	4006664139854	39
13990	Chopping Board LEVORO, large	4006664139908	39
13991	Thawing and chopping board CUT PRO	4006664139915	41
14000	Bread knife ENNO, 21 cm serrated blade	4006664140003	27
14001	Chef's knife ENNO, 20 cm	4006664140010	27
14002	Santoku knife ENNO, 18 cm, Scalloped Edge	4006664140027	27
14003	Chef's knife ENNO, 15 cm	4006664140034	26
14004	Trimming knife ENNO, 13.5 cm	4006664140041	26
14005	Universal knife ENNO, 11.5 cm serrated blade	4006664140058	26
14006	Vegetable knife ENNO, 9.5 cm	4006664140065	26
14010	Vegetable knife HÜMMEKEN	4006664140102	32
14011	Peeling knife HÜMMEKEN	4006664140119	32
14220	Cookie Nozzle, size 5	4006664142205	212
14230	Cookie Nozzle TRICA, size 7/8	4006664142304	212
14300	Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 10 cm	4006664143004	206
14301	Cake ring TONDO CLIP, H 15 cm	4006664143011	206
14304	Cake Ring TONDO XXL	4006664143042	207
14308	Cake ring TONDO, h 8,5 cm	4006664143080	207
14315	Baking Frame UNO	4006664143158	207
14316	Cake ring blade TONDO	4006664143165	207
14320	Pastry Press COOKIE	4006664143202	212
14330	5-piece piping bag set DECORE	4006664143301	212
14331	Decorating spoons KULINARI, 2 part	4006664143318	270
14335	Flour and icing sugar sieve SIVA	4006664143356	215
14340	Cooling Rack ARIO	4006664143400	214
14350	Dough scraper CREMOSO	4006664143509	213
14351	Dough Scraper CREMOSO, small	4006664143516	213
14353	Danish whisk NEDO	4006664143530	209
14360	Pastry Brush CREMOSO	4006664143608	213
14370	MELTO Bain Marie Pan	4006664143707	215
14380	Baking and working mat PAD	4006664143806	211
14381	Long-life baking foil AGEN, 2 pieces	4006664143813	211
14400	Cake and Pizza Server EASY	4006664144001	214
14420	Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, round	4006664144209	179
14430	Pizza stone with stand + pizza cutter DARIOSO, square	4006664144308	178
14435	Pizza peel SLIDE	4006664144353	178
14450	Measuring cup SATURAS, 500 ml	4006664144506	217
14451	Measuring jug METI, 500 ml	4006664144513	216
14452	Measuring jug METI, 1000 ml	4006664144520	216
14453	Display mini measuring cup MESSI	4006664144537	216
14454	Mini measuring cup MESSI, 40 ml	4006664144544	216
14455	mini measuring cup MESSI, 100 ml	4006664144551	216
14461	Measuring cup DIMENSO, 500 ml	4006664144612	217
14462	Measuring cup DIMENSO, 1000 ml	4006664144629	217
14480	Pomegranate seeder and juicer FRUTI	4006664144803	279
14490	Dressing shaker MIXO	4006664144902	277
14491	Dressing shaker MIX	4006664144919	277
14580	Kitchen Brush BECKY	4006664145800	213
14585	Display Kitchen brush BECKY	4006664145855	213

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
14591	Dough scraper DUTTO, 2-part	4006664145916	213
14592	Dough mixer BATEDO	4006664145923	208
14620	Pastry Roller EXACT	4006664146203	210
14630	Dough roller REGO	4006664146302	210
14670	Display pizza cutter ROMA	4006664146708	295
14672	Pizza cutter MONZA	4006664146722	61
14673	Pizza cutter DARIOSO	4006664146739	60
14700	Meat Mincer TRICA, size 5	4006664147002	170
14710	Meat Mincer TRICA, size 7/8	4006664147101	170
14760	Meat Pounder TENERA	4006664147606	170
14761	Universal chopper WHACKER	4006664147613	249
14762	Meat pounder TAMPA	4006664147620	170
14763	Boil-over protection BOLLA	4006664147637	248
15331	Trivet CIRCO, 2 pcs.	4006664153317	248
15400	Party burger press SPARK	4006664154000	162
15410	Hamburger press SPARK	4006664154109	162
15415	Professional hamburger press PÄTTI	4006664154154	160
15420	Barbecue skewers TWINCO, 2 piece set	4006664154208	157
15425	Display Hamburger-Spieße TORRO	4006664154253	161
15430	Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs.	4006664154307	161
15435	Hamburger skewers TORRO, 2 pcs.	4006664154352	161
15460	Steam Insert VITALA	4006664154604	247
15480	Bell Corkscrew DEGUSTO	4006664154802	115
15500	Tea sieve PASSO 75 mm	4006664155007	227
15501	Sieve PASSO, 12 cm	4006664155014	227
15502	Sieve PASSO, 16 cm	4006664155021	227
15503	Sieve PASSO 19 cm	4006664155038	227
15504	Sieve PASSO 23 cm	4006664155045	227
15505	Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 16 cm	4006664155052	226
15506	Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 20 cm	4006664155069	226
15507	Sieve with wooden handle PASSO, 24 cm	4006664155076	226
15510	Filling Funnel VERSARE, 10,5 cm	4006664155106	224
15511	Funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.	4006664155113	224
15512	Display funnel set VERSARE, mini, 3 pcs.	4006664155120	224
15570	Bottling Funnel VERSARE, 14 cm	4006664155700	224
15600	Jar lifter LIFT UP	4006664156004	225
15610	Oven tongs FIXIT	4006664156103	275
15700	Kitchen Roll Holder SPENSO	4006664157001	267
15702	Kitchen roll holder SMARTLINE	4006664157025	260
15703	Kitchen roll holder CURVE	4006664157032	266
15710	Kitchen Roll Holder BUTLER	4006664157100	267
15800	Fermentation set NATIVO, 4 pcs.	4006664158008	229
15809	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 0,5 l	4006664158091	229
15810	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1 l	4006664158107	229
15811	Fermenting jar NATIVO, 1,5 l	4006664158114	229
15820	Kitchen tongs NATIVO	4006664158206	229
15830	Plunger NATIVO	4006664158305	229
16001	Coffee Filter FABIANO, Size 4	4006664160018	90
16010	Permanent Coffee Filter Insert ARABICA	4006664160100	91
16011	Reusable coffee filter FLAVO	4006664160117	90
16020	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 4	4006664160209	91
16025	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 101	4006664160254	91
16030	Coffee filter porcelaine SANDRO, size 2	4006664160308	91
16050	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 300 ml	4006664160506	99
16055	Kettle CINERO	4006664160551	95
16060	Frothing jug CLAUDIO, 600 ml	4006664160605	99
16070	Espresso Maker LUCINO, 3 cups	4006664160704	96
16080	Espresso Maker LUCINO, 6 cups	4006664160803	96
16120	Mesh-top Shaker FINA	4006664161206	109
16140	Espresso Maker EMILIO, 2 cups	4006664161404	97
16150	Espresso Maker EMILIO, 4 cups	4006664161503	97
16160	Espresso Maker EMILIO, 6 cups	4006664161602	97
16181	French Press DIEGO, 600 ml	4006664161817	95
16182	Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 600 ml	4006664161824	94
16183	Coffee maker GUSTAVO, 1.000 ml	4006664161831	94
16191	Coffee Press DIEGO, 1000 ml	4006664161916	95
16193	Teapot INFUSA, 0,8 L	4006664161930	105
16194	Teapot INFUSA, 1,3 L	4006664161947	105
16197	Tea cup with tea filter MIRA	4006664161978	107
16198	Teapot warmer INFUSA	4006664161985	104
16199	Coffee-maker with filter BUTIO THERMO, 500 ml	4006664161992	88
16200	Tamper with coffee scoop measure TAMINO	4006664162005	101

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
16201	Coffee scoop MORENO	4006664162012	100
16203	Grinder brush DUSTO	4006664162036	89
16330	Coffee Grinder LORENZO	4006664163309	87
16331	Coffee Grinder SANTIAGO	4006664163316	87
16333	Coffee grinder POLVE, electric USB	4006664163330	89
16334	Coffee grinder GIRO	4006664163347	86
16340	Coffee tin, 500g	4006664163408	101
16360	Milk Frother RICCARDO	4006664163606	98
16370	Milk Frother ANTONIO	4006664163705	98
16380	Espresso Maker NANDO, 4 Cups	4006664163804	96
16390	Espresso Maker NANDO, 6 cups	4006664163903	96
16400	Thermo glass MIRA, 80 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164009	108
16410	Thermo glass MIRA, 235 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164108	108
16420	Thermo glass MIRA, 350 ml, 2 pieces	4006664164207	108
16430	Precision and kitchen scales PREZISO	4006664164306	242
16500	Carafe SMARTLINE	4006664165006	261
16510	Carafe and bottle cooler SMARTLINE	4006664165105	261
16511	Thermal pack SMARTLINE	4006664165112	261
18910	Sprouting Jar BIVITA®	4006664189101	281
18920	Herb Pot BOTANICO	4006664189200	280
19010	Crown/Bircher Cutting Drums TRANSFORMA®	4006664190107	73
19020	Meat Mincer Extension Set TRANSFORMA®	4006664190206	73
19030	Rotary grater extension set TRANSFORMA®	4006664190305	169
19060	Rotary Grater PECORINO	4006664190602	76
19070	Rotary Grater RULLARE	4006664190701	79
19080	Rotary Grater TRANSFORMA®	4006664190800	72
19085	Drum grater CLICK	4006664190855	74
19090	Meat Mincer TRANSFORMA®	4006664190909	168
19095	Meat mincer METTO	4006664190954	75
19121	Plum stoner CORER	4006664191210	222
19140	Cherry Pitter DROPIO	4006664191401	223
19141	Cherry Pitter CORER	4006664191418	223
19160	Plum Pitter DROPIO	4006664191609	222
21540	Barbecue tongs ONDA, 35 cm	4006664215404	163
21591	Kitchen Tongs CAPTO	4006664215916	274
21600	Multi-tweezers PICCOLINO	4006664216005	273
21720	Fat separator jug SEPARATO	4006664217200	177
21721	Fat separator jug FLUIDO	4006664217217	176
21780	Cooking Thermometer SIDO	4006664217804	175
21790	Digital roasting thermometer with timer PUNTO	4006664217903	174
21800	Roast and Oven Thermometer 3 in 1 MESSIMO	4006664218009	175
21820	Digital Thermometer SCALA® WEEE-Nr. DE 75517736	4006664218207	174
21840	Digital Roasting Thermometer TEMPERE	4006664218405	174
21850	Digital Radio-controlled Roasting Thermometer HÄNDI®	4006664218504	174
21870	Oven thermometer MESSIMO	4006664218702	175
21880	Roast Thermometer MESSIMO	4006664218801	175
21930	Kitchen scales SCORE, incl. nutritional value analysis app	4006664219303	243
21940	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL+, 6 channel	4006664219402	172
21950	Grill and roast thermometer CONTROL, 1 channel	4006664219501	173
21960	Additional probe CONTROL+	4006664219600	173
22250	Table cloth clamps FERMO, for extendible tables	4006664222501	285
22350	Table cloth clamps FERMO, s/s	4006664223508	285
24000	Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®, traditional	4006664240000	221
24100	Food Mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664241007	221
24200	Food mill, 2 exch. discs FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242004	220
24210	Strainer disc 1 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242103	220
24215	Strainer disc 8 mm for food mill FLOTTE LOTTE®	4006664242158	220
24500	Strainer Press FLEISSIGES LIESCHEN®	4006664245005	221
28130	Strainer COLINO, Ø 24 cm	4006664281300	247
28131	Strainer PREMIO, Ø 23 cm	4006664281317	247
28132	Strainer PREMIO, Ø 27 cm	4006664281324	247
28133	Stainless steel bowl PREMIO, Ø 23 cm	4006664281331	246
28134	Stainless steel bowl PREMIO, Ø 27 cm	4006664281348	246
28140	Mixing bowl with ring base, Ø 24 cm	4006664281409	208
28150	Salad Spinner SPEEDWING®	4006664281508	245
28160	Salad spinner SPEEDWING®, stainless steel	4006664281607	244
28170	Salad Spinner ROTARE	4006664281706	245
28180	Salad Spinner ROTARE, stainless steel	4006664281805	245
28230	Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA NERO	4006664282307	189
28240	Professional Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA BRILLANTE	4006664282406	190
28300	Pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA DE LUXE, with 3 attachments	4006664283007	191
28360	Pasta Dryer CITTARE	4006664283601	192

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
28370	Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, large	4006664283700	192
28371	Pasta Dryer DIVERSO, small	4006664283717	192
28400	Pasta Machine PASTA PERFETTA	4006664284004	191
28430	Ravioli-/pasta case mould VERONA, 3 pcs., plastic	4006664284301	193
28440	Ravioli-/pasta case maker TASCA, 3 pcs.	4006664284400	193
28490	Ravioli-/pasta case maker RAVENNA foldable - round	4006664284905	193
28495	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, round	4006664284950	193
28496	Ravioli cutter LIGURI, square	4006664284967	193
29100	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 9 cm	4006664291002	250
29101	Ladle BASELINE, Ø 7 cm	4006664291019	250
29102	Sauce Ladle BASELINE	4006664291026	250
29103	Slotted Spoon BASELINE	4006664291033	250
29104	Spatula BASELINE	4006664291040	251
29106	Spaghetti Spoon BASELINE	4006664291064	251
29107	Blanching Spoon BASELINE	4006664291071	251
29200	Swivel Peeler PRIMELINE	4006664292009	254
29201	Peeler PRIMELINE	4006664292016	254
29202	Spatula PRIMELINE, silicone	4006664292023	253
29203	Spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292030	253
29204	Potato Masher PRIMELINE	4006664292047	254
29205	Whisk PRIMELINE, 22 cm	4006664292054	255
29206	Whisk PRIMELINE, 28 cm	4006664292061	255
29207	Whisk PRIMELINE, 31,5 cm	4006664292078	255
29208	Spiral Whisk PRIMELINE	4006664292085	255
29209	Sauce Ladle PRIMELINE	4006664292092	252
29210	Slotted Spoon PRIMELINE	4006664292108	252
29211	Ladle PRIMELINE	4006664292115	252
29212	Ladle PRIMELINE, nylon	4006664292122	253
29213	Cooking Spoon PRIMELINE	4006664292139	253
29214	Dough Scraper PRIMELINE	4006664292146	255
29215	Meat Tenderizer PRIMELINE	4006664292153	254
29217	Cheese Slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292177	258
29218	Apple Corer PRIMELINE	4006664292184	254
29219	Bottle Opener PRIMELINE	4006664292191	258
29220	Ice Cream Scoop PRIMELINE	4006664292207	254
29221	Ravioli and pasta case wheel PRIMELINE	4006664292214	258
29222	Pizza Cutting Wheel PRIMELINE	4006664292221	258
29224	Serving Fork PRIMELINE	4006664292245	254
29225	Fine and Coarse Grater PRIMELINE	4006664292252	256
29226	Vegetable and Potato Slicer PRIMELINE	4006664292269	256
29227	Gourmet Slicer PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292276	256
29228	Fine Grater PRIMELINE, mini	4006664292283	256
29229	Coarse Grater PRIMELINE	4006664292290	257
29230	Finger Guard PRIMELINE, mini for item 29227 and 29228	4006664292306	257
29231	Finger Guard PRIMELINE, big for item 29226 and 29229	4006664292313	257
29232	Whisk PRIMELINE, nylon	4006664292320	255
29233	Griddle spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292337	253
29234	Cooking spoon PRIMELINE, silicone	4006664292344	253
29237	Can opener PRIMELINE	4006664292375	258
29238	2-Way grater PRIMELINE	4006664292382	257
29239	Ball whisk PRIMELINE	4006664292399	255
29244	Angled icing spatula PRIMELINE	4006664292443	253
29245	Cake server with serrated blade PRIMELINE	4006664292450	253
29250	Kitchen rack SMARTLINE	4006664292504	259
29251	Hooks SMARTLINE, 2 pcs.	4006664292511	259
29252	Utensil Holder SMARTLINE	4006664292528	259
29254	Sink organiser SMARTLINE	4006664292542	264
29255	Dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT	4006664292559	265
29256	Dosing dispenser SWIFT	4006664292566	265
29257	Sponge SWIFT, 2 pieces	4006664292573	265
29258	Dishwashing brush SWIFT	4006664292580	265
29259	Dishcloth SWIFT, 2 pieces	4006664292597	265
29260	Display dishwashing brush with detergent dispenser SWIFT	4006664292603	265
29261	Spülbürste mit Spülmittelspender SWIFT	4006664292610	265
29262	Drainer rack SMARTLINE	4006664292627	262
29263	Sink strainer DRENARE	4006664292634	263
29401	Professional pasta machine PASTA PERFETTA EXCELLENCE	4006664294010	188
33620	Butter Dish BRUNCH, 250 g	4006664336208	284
33621	Butter Dish BRUNCH, 125 g	4006664336215	284
33630	Salt and pepper shaker set BRUNCH	4006664336307	282
33631	Salt / Pepper shaker BRUNCH	4006664336314	282
33645	Egg cup OVO, 2 pcs	4006664336451	283

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
33660	Bread Basket BRUNCH, round, white	4006664336604	284
33661	Bread basket BRUNCH, oval white	4006664336611	284
33670	Bread Basket BRUNCH, angular, black	4006664336703	284
33680	Egg Holder BRUNCH	4006664336802	282
33700	Sugar Dispenser BRUNCH	4006664337007	109
33701	Sugar or milk doser TIP	4006664337014	109
33710	Milk jug BARISTA, 350 ml	4006664337106	99
33720	Milk jug BARISTA, 600 ml	4006664337205	99
34617	Salt or pepper Mill VELO, electric with tilt sensor USB	4006664346177	140
34618	Salt or pepper mill SPEZIA, electric	4006664346184	141
34619	Salt or pepper mill GIVA, electric with tilt sensor	4006664346191	140
34620	Pepper and salt mill DUETO, 2-piece set	4006664346207	141
34621	Salt and Pepper Mill TUSOME, 2 pcs.	4006664346214	142
34622	Spice and herb shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664346221	133
34623	Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®	4006664346238	125
34624	Pepper mill with salt shaker X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346245	125
34625	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S	4006664346252	125
34626	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, S black	4006664346269	123
34627	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346276	125
34628	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, M black	4006664346283	123
34629	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L	4006664346290	125
34630	Salt or pepper mill X-PLOSION®, L black	4006664346306	123
34631	Chilli cutter X-PLOSION®	4006664346313	126
34633	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, S	4006664346337	137
34634	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, M	4006664346344	137
34635	Salt or pepper mill FLAVIO®, L	4006664346351	137
34636	Salt and spice pot X-PLOSION®	4006664346368	132
34637	Salt or pepper mill LAMOLA	4006664346375	141
34638	Twin mill LAMOLA	4006664346382	141
34641	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®	4006664346412	127
34642	Salt and pepper mill set X-PLOSION®, black	4006664346429	127
34643	Mill base X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346436	127
34644	Mill base X-PLOSION®, L	4006664346443	127
34649	Spice funnel CONDIO	4006664346498	142
34651	Spice tower X-PLOSION®	4006664346511	129
34652	Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®	4006664346528	131
34653	Cruet stand X-PLOSION®, M	4006664346535	134
34654	Spice and herb shaker set X-PLOSION®	4006664346542	133
34655	Vinegar and oil dispenser X-PLOSION®	4006664346559	135
34656	Vinegar and oil set X-PLOSION®	4006664346566	135
34657	Spice and herb shaker organiser X-PLOSION®	4006664346573	133
34658	Vinegar and oil spray NEVA, 2 pcs.	4006664346580	136
34659	Cast iron mortar X-PLOSION®, mini	4006664346597	130
34665	Display salt and pepper mill TUSOME	4006664346658	295
34670	Nutmeg Mill MOSCATA	4006664346702	143
34671	Spice mill SPICE-GRIND	4006664346719	138
34672	Spice cutter SPICE-CUT	4006664346726	139
34680	Fine and Flake Grater PARMIGIANO	4006664346801	70
34681	Parmesan grater PARMEZO	4006664346818	77
35025	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 12 cm	4006664350259	70
35030	Food storage bowl, Ø 16 cm	4006664350303	202
35040	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 20 cm	4006664350402	202
35050	Food storage bowl MUOVO, Ø 24 cm	4006664350501	202
35055	Set of bowls with splash guard lid MUOVO, 2-pieces	4006664350556	203
35090	Thermal Sauce Jug SERVIRO	4006664350907	276
35270	Carafe CASCADA	4006664352703	110
35300	Mortar X-PLOSION®	4006664353007	131
35310	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 10 cm	4006664353106	145
35320	Granite mortar CRUNCHY, 17 cm	4006664353205	145
35321	Mortar GRINO, ø 7.7 cm	4006664353212	144
35322	Mortar GRINO, ø 10.2 cm	4006664353229	144
35323	Mortar GRINO, ø 13.5 cm	4006664353236	144
35340	Mortar with Ginger Grater SURI	4006664353403	145
35360	Crème Brûlée Set CARMELLO, 5 pcs.	4006664353601	269
35370	Ginger Grater PURO	4006664353700	83
35375	Ginger and Fruit Grater FRUTTARE	4006664353755	83
35400	Kitchen torch FUEGO	4006664354004	269
50100	Potato Grater RETARO	4006664501002	82
50110	Wire Potato Grater RUSTICA	4006664501101	83
50150	Vegetable and Potato Slicer RETARO	4006664501507	82
50200	Vegetable Grater RETARO	4006664502009	82
50250	All-purpose Grater RETARO	4006664502504	82

Item No.	Description	EAN Code-No.	Page
50350	Raw Vegetable Grater RETARO	4006664503501	82
50400	Ceramic Slicer TALIO	4006664504003	71
50410	Julienne Slicer ASIA	4006664504102	81
50420	Vegetable Slicer ASIA	4006664504201	81
50440	V-Slicer VIOLI®	4006664504409	69
50441	Julienne V-Slicer VIOLI® 2.0	4006664504416	68
50450	Potato Slicer PATO	4006664504508	69
50470	Fine Grater RAFINO	4006664504706	81
50472	Garlic grater and slicer RAFINO	4006664504720	80
50480	Fine and Coarse Grater RAFINO	4006664504805	81
50490	Folding grater RAFINO	4006664504904	80
54000	Gourmet slicer TARTUFOLO	4006664540001	71
54001	Gourmet Grater FORMAGGIO	4006664540018	71
55700	Gourmet Slicer VIOLINO®	4006664557009	66
55710	Vegetable slicer WELO	4006664557108	67
89155	Steak Knives BBQ, 4 pcs.	4006664891554	165
89156	Chicken roaster and vegetable wok BBQ	4006664891561	154
89160	Barbecue Brush 3 in 1 BBQ	4006664891608	167
89162	Marinade baster BBQ	4006664891622	165
89247	Digital Thermometer BBQ	4006664892476	165
89248	Spare rib rack BBQ	4006664892483	156
89250	Vegetable Wok BBQ	4006664892506	154
89257	Grill pan BBQ, small	4006664892575	155
89258	Barbecue Pan BBQ, large	4006664892582	155
89259	Chicken leg holder BBQ	4006664892599	156
89260	Barbecue skewers BBQ, 5 pcs.	4006664892605	157
89276	Triangular brush BBQ	4006664892766	167
89289	Cedar grilling planks BBQ, 2 pcs.	4006664892896	164
89331	Fish Rack BBQ	4006664893312	152
89334	Meat weight BBQ	4006664893343	166
89361	Burger Ring Mould BBQ	4006664893619	162
89374	Barbecue Glove BBQ	4006664893749	166
89415	Grill tray BBQ, small	4006664894159	155
89416	Grill tray BBQ, big	4006664894166	155
89419	Hamburger press BBQ	4006664894197	160
89421	Barbecue apron BBQ	4006664894210	166
89482	Barbecue pan BBQ	4006664894821	152
89494	Burger set BBQ, 3 pcs.	4006664894944	161
89525	Barbecue basket BBQ	4006664895255	153
89526	Fish barbecue basket BBQ	4006664895262	152
89527	Mini serving basket BBQ, small	4006664895279	158
89528	Mini serving basket BBQ, large	4006664895286	158
89529	Barbecue gloves BBQ, suede leather	4006664895293	166
89542	Meat claws BBQ, 2 pieces	4006664895422	164
89549	Barbecue tongs BBQ	4006664895491	163
89557	Burger and melting bell BBQ	4006664895576	159
89558	Barbecue brush BBQ, bristle-free	4006664895583	167
89563	Spatula BBQ XXL	4006664895637	164
97510	Display SPICEBAR, mit 6 Gewürzen	4006664975100	146
97510.01	Spicebar Rasavat Pfeffer, ganz, bio Inhalt 80g	4006664632164	146
97510.02	Spicebar Wilder Voatsiperiferypfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g	4006664632171	147
97510.03	Spicebar Roter Kampot Pfeffer, ganz Inhalt 80g	4006664632188	147
97510.04	Spicebar Kalahari Wüstensalz, grob Inhalt 170g	4006664632256	147
97510.05	Spicebar Birdseyechilis, ganz, bio Inhalt 30g	4006664632263	147
97510.07	Spicebar Flor de Sal Inhalt 90g	4006664636506	147
97511	Display Gewürz- und Kräuterstreuer SPICEBAR	4006664975117	148
97511.01	Spicebar Kokos Curry, bio Inhalt 70g	4006664635844	149
97511.02	Spicebar Rotes Thai Curry, bio Inhalt 80g	4006664635868	149
97511.03	Spicebar Grill - und Steakgewürz, bio Inhalt 90g	4006664635875	149
97511.04	Spicebar Zauberstaub, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664635882	149
97511.05	Spicebar Hackfleischgewürz, bio Inhalt 80g	4006664635899	149
97511.06	Spicebar Pizza und Pastazauberei, bio Inhalt 50g	4006664635905	149
97512	Spicebar XS-Muskatnüsse, bio Inhalt 8g	4006664638869	149
97513	Spicebar XS-Tonkabohnen, bio Inhalt 7g	4006664638890	149
97516	Display SPICEBAR, 030BBQ	4006664975162	146
97516.01	Spicebar Berliner Schnauze, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664650120	146
97516.02	Spicebar Kiez Butta, bio Inhalt 85g	4006664650137	146
97516.03	Spicebar Jartenmische, bio Inhalt 34g	4006664650144	146
97516.04	Spicebar Meestermische, bio Inhalt 130g	4006664650151	146
97516.05	Spicebar Graf Koks, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664650168	147
97516.06	Spicebar Scharfe Keule, bio Inhalt 100g	4006664650175	147

OUR PARTNERS

Australia

Sheldon and Hammond Pty. Ltd
24 Salisbury Road
NSW 2077 Asquith
Tel. +61 2 9482 6600
www.sheldonandhammond.com.au

Great Britain

DM Brands Ltd
79 Waterworks Road
Worcester, WR1 3EZ
Tel. +44 1905616006
Mail matt@dmbrands.co.uk
www.dmbrands.co.uk

USA

Gourmet Kitchenworks, LLC
9599 East Valley View Rd.
Strafford, MO 65757
Tel. +1 417 7369619
Mail ron.ekins@gefu.us
www.gefu.us

Canada

David Shaw Designs
85 Martin Ross Ave.
Toronto, ON M3J 2L5
Tel. +1 416 7360492
Fax +1 416 6657492
Mail info@davidshawdesigns.com
www.davidshawdesigns.com

Export Manager

Tobias Mautner
Tel. +49 2973 9713 - 32
Mail t.mautner@gefu.com



GEFU GmbH
Braukweg 28 · 59889 Eslohe
Tel. +49 2973 9713-0
Fax +49 2973 9713-55
www.gefu.com